COMPETITION

IL MAESTRO
Paganini CD player from Audio Analogue

TOTALLY GYRO-SCOPIC
Michell’s new GyroDec SE turntable

SWEET LAVARDIN
Valve amp sound from French solid-state integrated

£1400 COMPETITION
WIN A STYLISH CLEARAUDIO TURNTABLE AND A VPI RECORD CLEANER
SIX PAGES OF CLASSIFIED AD BARGAINS
From dream...  

To reality

B&W's Nautilus 801 fuses the innovative Nautilus tube technology with a series of industry firsts: Fixed Suspension Transducer, Kevlar drive units, Matrix cabinet bracing and Flowport technology. The result is an unprecedented purity of sound. The reason EMI's Abbey Road studios, along with best in the recording industry, are now upgrading to the Nautilus 801. Listen and you'll see - at your nearest authorised Nautilus 800 Series dealer. For more info contact B&W: 01903 750 750 or visit our website http://www.bw speakers.com

The Nautilus is an acoustic engineer's dream. Its radical cabinet technology and bolted spiral have reshaped the audio landscape literally For the B&W Nautilus loudspeaker sounds like no other Its performance can only be calibrated by cables or external amplifiers equipment to harness the true Loudspeaker money can buy.
This month we have a true star cast heading up Hi-Fi World’s reviews list. One for fans of vinyl is Michell’s brand new turntable, the £700 GyroDec SE. A cut-down version of the original Gyro without its expensive perspex base-plate, the SE has an outboard motor attached to a solid aluminium cylinder to minimise the amount of noise reaching the sub-chassis. This last remains a gorgeous aluminium casting supporting an inverted bearing and brass-weighted platter in the sort of stylish design audiophiles have come to expect from this respected company.

Flying the flag for digital reproduction is Audio Analogue’s £600 Paganini CD player. The superb Puccini SE integrated amplifier from Italy would be a difficult act for anyone to follow but Tim Liu reckons AA have come up with the goods. Separate transformers for analogue and digital sections as well as plenty of audiophile components are typical of this manufacturer’s attention to detail.

Third in the front-line is Lavardin’s Reference IT integrated amplifier. This flagship one-box relies on special circuitry to eliminate Memory Distortion which, Lavardin say, gives transistor amps their characteristic hard, mechanical sound. Trannies that mimic the natural smoothness of valves have been a holy grail almost as long as solid-state has existed, but no designer has yet succeeded in assembling an amp that really cuts the mustard. The IT could be the one that finally reaches this goal.

Two more components are also sure to make waves - Canary’s 601 Mk2 valve pre-amplifier and Pink Triangle’s latest revision of the Da Capo Digital-to-Analogue Convertor.

American outfit Canary have chosen the minimalist route in the 601 Mk2 - the slim metal case of this line-level device isn’t exactly bulging with parts. The advantage here is that some of the best bits and pieces could be included: TKD’s excellent stepped attenuator serves as the volume control, while Sprague and MIT supply many of the capacitors. The results have a clarity and control beyond the capabilities of the majority of valve equipment.

The same could be said of Pink Triangle’s 24-20 digital filter for their Da Capo DAC. This small metal box is a plug-and-play affair which transforms the performance of this long-lived convertor, bringing it bang up to date. Partnered with an able transport and an amp like the Lavardin IT, affordable digital doesn’t get much better.

HOW WE TEST THE PRODUCTS

- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room. No other hi-fi magazine has the benefit of such facilities.

- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners, and uses selected freelance professionals. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.

- Hi-Fi World’s engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

WORLD VERDICT

OUTSTANDING - Superb sound, something we’d use ourselves.

GOOD - Has strong merit. Well worth an audition.

ADEQUATE - Mediocre in several areas. May be worth auditioning.

Reviews

Amplifiers
16... LAVARDIN IT
This innovative French integrated aims to combine the virtues of valve and silicon.

39... NAD C320
Is the C320 a worthy successor to NAD’s 3020, the amp which launched a thousand systems?

41... CANARY 601 MkII
This valve pre-amp from America boasts a stepped attenuator and audio-grade parts.

53... EDMUND ESI 10 INTEGRATED
From a new name on the block comes a sleek mid-price integrated.

Loudspeakers
31... MISSION 772
With the memory of the small 771s still fresh in his mind, Jon Marks spends time with the 772s.

59... CHARIO LYNX
Italian outfit Chario continues to win friends with stylish stand mounters like the Lynx.

Compact Disc
15... AUDIO ANALOGUE PAGANINI
After a long wait, AA’s Paganini player finally arrives in Britain. Tim Liu was there to meet it.

57... THULE CD100
It’s digitalia from Denmark as we check out Thule’s £600 one-box machine.

Vinyl
13... MICHELL GYRODEC SE TURNTABLE
Based on the classic GyroDec, Michell’s skeletal SE has a bright future ahead of it.

37... CLEARAUDIO ALPHA MM
Going up against DNM’s superb Mica is this £130 MM from German outfit Clearaudio.

Headphones
28... JECKLIN FLOAT 2 VS ERGO MODEL 2
Simon Pope dons his cans in a show-down which includes Creek’s OBH-115E headphone amplifier.
Features

20... FOR THE RECORD
We find out how CD-R and MD are faring against that old-timer, Compact Cassette.

23... UP AND ABOUT IN LAS VEGAS
Tony Hamza reports from the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas.

33... LOUDSPEAKER LINK
Simon Pope gets hooked with a wiry twosome from The Chord Company and Nordost.

65... RUNNING RINGS
In the quest for better sound from LP, Richard White auditions the complete Ringmat cycle.

71... DIGITAL IN THE PINK
Pink Triangle’s Da Capo convertor gets a fresh lease of life with a new 24-bit filter.

78... NOTHING BUT 'STATIC
If the only loudspeaker which sets your pulse racing is Quad’s ELS 57 electrostatic, discover how to resuscitate a tired pair with Jon Marks.

80... ESL ODDITIES
We probe the past of electrostatic loudspeakers and uncover some of the stranger designs.

81... VECTOR ENHANCEMENT
Richard White profiles a major step forward in cable technology from Vector Developments.

Regulars

7... NEWS
The HFW newshounds scour the globe for all the latest audio happenings.

11... NEXT MONTH
Look no further for a taster of the top hi-fi contained in next issue’s pages.

34... COMPETITION
Two winners could take home a VPI record cleaner and Clearaudio Solution turntable.

42... READERS’ LETTERS
Delve with us into a post-bag bulging with missives covering every hi-fi topic.

50... HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY
Before you reach for the soldering iron, seek guidance from the World Library.

55, 61, 67, 93... COLUMNS
See hi-fi from a different perspective with the help of our columnists.

62... SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
After the sleepless nights and head-scratching, move in this direction for component fulfillment.

66... MEET YOUR MAKER
These are the names behind the boxes.

74... HI-FI WORLD KITS
If you prefer to ‘roll your own’, these are the pages you should turn to.

89... DIAL-A-DEALER
Save your soles and let your fingers do all the hard work.

119... MEASURED PERFORMANCE
After the test of the ears, this month’s components undergo the ordeal of the measurement suite.

119... WORLD FAVOURITES GUIDE
Herein lies all the equipment which has made it to the HFW hall of fame.

127... READERS’ CLASSIFIEDS
Bargains abound in our second-hand section.

138... ADVERTISERS’ INDEX

Music Reviews

82... ROCK AND POP
RECORD OF THE MONTH: Cassius, 1999

84... DANCE/AMBIENT
RECORD OF THE MONTH: Various, Kosmonauts

87... JAZZ

95... CLASSICAL
RECORD OF THE MONTH: Johannes Brahms, Choral Music
The new wave in sound.

All digital recording media sound the same, right? Not with TDK’s new MD-RXG PRO MiniDisc they don’t. Better definition, more precise control, an even more ‘real’ sound. All thanks to TDK’s leading edge digital technology. But don’t take our word for it. Believe the audio experts from across Europe who raved that the MD-RXG PRO was the most realistic MiniDisc they’d ever heard. So, if you really care what you listen to, there is only one MiniDisc. TDK’s amazing MD-RXG PRO.

http://www.tdk-europe.com

at the heart of it
NAD DRAW THE SILVERLINE

NAD have decided to break with tradition in their new SilverLine range of electronics. Gone is the hallmark grey, replaced by matt silver; the usual budget price tag has been supplanted by figures that start at £750 ($400 tuner) and rise to £1900 ($300 integrated).

Heading the roster is the £800 $100 pre-amp. The four line inputs (one of which is balanced) and two tape loops feed class A circuitry powered by a low-noise toroidal transformer and 20000uF of reservoir capacitance. Vinyl fans can sate their lust for the black disc with the optional phono module. Output to the power amp comes in a choice of RCA and XLR.

The £1600 $200 is that matching power amp. With 200watts per side drawn from a pair of Holmgren transformers, NAD claim the S200 is “stable and musical into even unreasonable low-impedance loads.”

Putting out a more humble 100watts is the S300 dual-mono integrated with its mirror-image PCBs. All signal switching is effected by relays with gold-plated contacts, which are controlled by a logic system operating from its own dedicated PSU.

Etherphiles are catered for in the S400 FM/RDS tuner. Two fully-independent antenna inputs permit reception via cable as well as aerial, with Wide/Narrow IF filtering to get the most from stations far and near. 30 presets store not only the frequency but also the selected antenna, IF mode and mono/stereo status. Keeping noise down are the separate supplies for analogue audio, RF and logic sections.

In the £1100 $500 CD player a 24-bit DAC from Crystal Semiconductors joins a five-pole analogue filter and all-discrete, class A output stage. Easing upgrade worries is the converter’s modular construction, which allows dealers to fit next-generation DACs at minimal cost. Interfacing with the outside world is accomplished digitally with BNC and AES/EBU sockets; RCA phono and XLR balanced handle analogue signals.

SONY’S TOP DOG

Sony have announced the launch of their new flagship DVD player, the DVP-S7700. Compatible with Dolby Digital AC3 and MPEG Audio formats, the player also has a digital output for DTS.

The designers of the ’7700 concentrated on points such as “wider sound field and excellent rendering of vibrations in the low frequency range”. Price is yet to be confirmed, but the Sony is available from dealers now.

KEF GO FOUR IT

If you happen to be a wealthy audiophile with a craving for bass, KEF’s new flagship, the £12000 Maidstone 109, might be of interest. No less than four drivers per side are knit together by a computer-designed crossover which operates at 100Hz, 400Hz and 2.8kHz.

Underpinning the Maidstone is a 15in. reflex-loaded woofer with a doped-paper cone, cast-aluminium chassis and a low-distortion, short-coil/long-gap motor system. The same technologies feature in the 10in. mid/bass which sits higher up the cabinet (which is tilted backward to enable correct time-alignment of the drive units).

Topping off the 109 is a fifth-generation Uni-Q point-source driver consisting of a 6in. polypropylene midrange and 1in. fabric-dome tweeter.

All of the above are housed in their own enclosures of braced 25m MDF, which adds up to a not inconsiderable 87kgs per cabinet. Impedance is quoted as 4ohms and sensitivity as 91dB.
these people produce one of the world’s most powerful, advanced pieces of electronic equipment. They also build our racing cars.

Much of TAG McLaren’s experience in developing specialist electronics for the cramped and electrically noisy environment of a Formula 1 racing car is directly applicable to the development of hi-fi equipment. Just as our racing division strives to build world beating racing cars, TAG McLaren Audio aims to make the best audio and audio visual equipment money can buy.

The F3 Series, the first fruit of our merger with Audiolab, one of Britain’s most respected audio companies, is a range of audio components which represents unparalleled levels of technology and engineering. Throughout the range, from the definitive entry-level integrated amplifier or single-chassis cd player, to preamplifier and monoblocks coupled with separate cd transport, da converter and tuner, the F3 Series delivers controlled power and superior sonic reproduction. In short, hi-performance hi-fidelity.

Call 0800 7838007 to arrange a test drive.

email: helpdesk@tagmclarenaudio.com

products featured: cd player CD20R, tuner T20, preamplifier PA10, amplifier 100P

hi-performance hi-fidelity
GOING TO GREAT LENGTHS
LAT International of New Jersey, manufacturers of the AC-2 mains lead, have had a change of heart. Until recently, said cable has only been available in a 6ft. length at £89. Now, however, you can buy this Teflon-dielectric, shielded wire in 2ft. (£49), 3ft. (£59), and 4ft. (£69) runs, all topped off with IEC plugs. Other terminations to order and subject to the practicalities imposed by the 10awg conductors.

Audusa & Co
4 Arundel Road,
Kingston-upon-Thames,
Surrey KT1 3RZ
Tel: 0181 942 6241

PICTURE THE SOUND?
The Japanese electronics firm NEC have produced small, flat-panel loudspeakers that double as photo frames. The technology has been licensed from the British company NXT Ltd. Available only at present in Japan, these have built-in amplification with plastic frames. A special adhesive allows photos to be removed and replaced on the panels numerous times.

DIGITAL CABLE-FEST
QED have added to their catalogue two digital cables which are designed to achieve an impedance of exactly 75ohms, which QED describe as being crucial for the optimum transmission of digital signals.

This impedance is guaranteed by QED in their new cables, the Qnect D and DS. The cheaper of the two is the £25 D which uses 99.999% Oxygen-Free Copper conductors. A PVC outer jacket absorbs vibration, leaving the triple-screen aluminium/mylar foil and copper braid to prevent magnetic and static interference. The phono plugs are QED’s own, hewn from zinc alloy with gold-plated pins.

The £50 DS employs silver-plated OFC conductors and braids to improve on conductivity and noise exclusion. QED’s Reference plugs, which have a split centre-pin and locking mechanism, finish off the package.

QED
Ridgeway House,
Ridgeway Close,
Lightwater,
Surrey GU18 5XU
Tel: 01276 452211

CHIPS WITH EVERYTHING!
News comes from electronics firm Mediavatics of an integrated “DVD-on-a-chip” solution for DVD players. Most of these require a large number of different ICs to perform functions like data-stream processing, CSS decoding and MPEG video decoding. The Pantera-DVD brings together these ‘back-end’ functions on a single chip.

This technology has been developed in close co-operation with manufacturers, so the first consumer players incorporating the chip should be on the market in March. With the reduced production costs the Pantera brings, future DVD equipment in the region of £150-£200 could rival the sound of existing £500 players.

National Semiconductor GmbH
Livry-Gargan-Strasse 10,
D-82256 Fürstenfeldbruck,
Germany.
Tel: +49 (0) 180 532 7832 (English)
It was 20 years ago today....

In November '77, the design team of Bob Stuart and Allen Boothroyd launched their first Meridian product, an active loudspeaker of course! Since then, Meridian Audio has continued to pioneer advanced audio design in products such as the first high end CD player, the first CD transport, the first DSP domestic loudspeaker, the first digital home theatre and now, high end DVD.

Safeguard your investment, trust Meridian - the real leaders in audio and video.

Meridian Audio Limited
Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, PE18 6ED
Tel (0) 1480 434334 Fax (0) 1480 432948
http://www.meridian-audio.com
CANARY'S SONG
Audio Connoisseurs are pleased to announce the arrival of Canary Audio's first integrated valve amplifier, the CA608. Offering 35 watts of class A power per channel from four 6CA7 (EL34) valves, it's positively bulging with audiophile parts. These include an Alps volume control, Teflon-coated silver wire, Mallory capacitors, oversized transformers and gold-plated binding posts. All these goodies bring the CA608's price up to £1295.

Audio Connoisseurs
Unit 7,
Claremont Buildings,

ROTHWELL AMP REVAMP
Rothwell Electronics of Bolton have readied their Indus pre and Rubicon triode power amplifiers for the Millennium with a spot of restyling and under-bonnet tidying. As a result, both now have hand-finished solid-hardwood fascias and shorter signal paths. The Indus retains its stepped attenuator for volume control, while the Rubicon gains an internal bridging switch.

ROTHWELL ELECTRONICS
60 Pennington Road,
Great Lever,
Bolton BL3 3BR
Tel: 01204 654614

VERILY VERITAS
John Hullah, one of Ventas Horn Systems' co-founders, has spent the last 20 years producing quality acoustic guitars, so squeezing sound from wooden boxes is not exactly alien territory.

The core of Ventas' new transducers is an enclosure whose inner 18mm MDF shell is encased in 10mm bookmatched hardwood. The hand-assembled crossovers are made with high-quality capacitors and hardwired to gold-plated bi-wire terminals. Ventas say the loudspeakers' fortes are spacial imagery and bass. Prices are £1000 for the 7s, £1400 for the 20s and £1900 for the 40s. External crossovers are available for £400 extra, which includes stands for the 7s and 20s.

Veritas Horn Systems
2 Manor Farm Barns,
Glandford,
Norfolk NR25 7JP
Tel: 01263 741417

NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE
In four weeks' time the following will be on show in a Hi-Fi World near you:

LOUDSPEAKER GROUP TEST
We rustle up five £1100-£1500 'speakers that are a little different from the norm, including the Magneplanar 1.2s, B&W 805s and the Carlsson 50.4s to name but three.

NAD S400 SILVERLINE TUNER
The new high-end Silverline range from NAD includes this sleek £750 tuner. Will it sound as good as it looks though?

YAMAHA MSP5 ACTIVES
The new MSP5s are the latest active studio monitors from Yamaha. At £400 they could be a bit of a bargain.

BASIS 2000 TURNTABLE
Does the new breed of turntables warrant their prices? Our vinyl contribution continues with this £2000 perspex design from the US of A.
As close as you’ll get to the original sound

For more than 60 years the Quad philosophy has been to create the closest approach to the original sound. Our engineering integrity, care in manufacture and inspired design work has ensured that the new 99 Series hi-fi system and electrostatic loudspeakers bring that philosophy to a new level of reality in your home.

QUAD
Sovereign Court, Ermine Business Park,
Huntingdon, Cambs, PE18 6WA, England
Tel: +44 (0)1480 433777 / 447700 Fax: +44 (0)1480 431767
Member of the International Audio Group
David Price listens to Michell’s latest evolution of the popular GyroDec turntable, the Spider Edition.

It isn’t every day that Britain’s longest-lived turntable manufacturer brings out a new disc spinner. The Orbe was the last, back in 1994, while Michell’s original GyroDec appeared 13 years prior to that. So, all things considered, the launch of the Gyro Spider Edition is a bit special.

Designer John Michell says his new baby came about for several reasons. First is the huge sound quality gain from physically detaching a turntable’s motor from its base. To wit, the new Spider gets an Orbe-style separate motor unit.

Second is the current fashion for stripped-down decks that Clearaudio and Pink Triangle have so astutely identified. Thanks to their minimalist design they offer a high sound-per-pound ratio, but John was unimpressed by the former’s lack of in-built isolation and believed he could do better. Third, all those acres of beautiful Danish acrylic that the standard Gyro uses in its base and cover cost a packet. By offering a naked version, he found he could knock £200 off the purchase price. And so the £775 Spider Edition was born.

For those unfamiliar with the original Gyro, it has a cast-aluminium chassis holding an inverted bearing. On this sits an acrylic platter, from which gold-plated brass weights hang to add mass. This is driven via a long rubber belt by a Papst motor housed in a large billet of aluminium.

The chassis rests on three height-adjustable springs attached to the base. In the ‘classic’ version of the GyroDec, which is still available for £975, this is a full-size affair with a dustcover and comes in a variety of finishes. The Spider Edition does away with all this, using a simple acrylic ‘spider’ (similar to the base of Clearaudio’s Solution) to hold the deck’s feet and suspension mounting points instead.

Finally, all Gyros come with aluminium armboards, each tailored to suit the user’s choice of tone-arm. These are designed so that, together with the arm, the total mass is a constant one kilogram. To counterbalance this armboard and arm mass, the underside of the Gyro chassis carries lead weights, meaning the sub-chassis is correctly levelled even when arms and boards are swapped.

Off-board motor aside, the Gyro SE brings two further tweaks. First is a 40VA power transformer, which is a considerable improvement on the previous 10VA wall-plug affair. This is just as well, because before its introduction there was a yawning chasm between the standard PSU and the £399 Gyropower QC. (The latter uses a 100VA toroid and extensively-regulated, quartz-synthesised circuitry for a clean power feed).

The second change is the new spring assembly, which offers considerably better isolation and easier adjustment. This upgrade is also retrofittable for around £40.

SPINNING THE WEB
Setting up the Spider is a breeze if you’ve dealt with a GyroDec in the past. If you haven’t, the diagramless instructions can take some fathoming. Basically, you screw the three feet to the Spider’s underside and fit the three spring assemblies above. Then fix your arm to its mounting plate and bolt the two to the chassis. The bearing assembly screws in from underneath the chassis before the whole caboodle slips over the motor onto whatever platform the deck will be sitting on. All that’s left is to lower the platter...
onto the bearing, level it using the spring adjusters, plug the motor into its power supply, fit the belt and you’re away!

There’s rather more than this to getting the best from the Spider, however. A decent support like Audiophile Furniture’s Base or a Townshend Seismic Sink is essential. The turntable must also be dead level - you can see how the Gyro’s springs float better when it’s sat perfectly true. By the way, the spring adjusters not only set the chassis height but also its alignment relative to the motor. This is critical and should be set for the most fluid bounce possible. Lastly, as the Spider Edition has no P-clip you have to improvise a way to get the arm cable hanging freely, touching nothing on its way from deck to pre-amp.

THE LISTENING

Fitted with an Origin Live Rega RB250 tone-arm and Ortofon MC30 Supreme cartridge, first impressions were very positive. The Gyro SE has an extremely clean, open and even sound with remarkably few vices. Bass is fast, firm and extended yet totally lacking in coloration or lumpiness. The midband is a treat, with cinematic stereo imaging, huge levels of low-level detail, neutral tonality and strong, if not peerless, dynamics. Treble is clear and detailed and possesses excellent extension. By any standards, let alone those of sub-£800 turntables, the Michell produces winning results.

The smooth Soul of 4Hero’s ‘Universal Love’ saw the Gyro SE set up a wide open acoustic, laying the instruments out in front of me clear as day. Double-basses had great power, while the cello and violins had a wonderfully rich, resonant quality that only high-end vinyl does properly.

Rock was no less fun, as REM’s ‘The One I Love’ proved. Here, the Gyro SE really homed in on the song’s huge, Eighties-style production. Those crashing power chords were absolutely thunderous, yet had a master tape-like composure.

This was the Spider on top form - given a modern hi-fi recording it is dynamite. But when you move to subtler, less audiophile climes, things start to change a bit. You see, the Gyro SE is essentially an analytical device. With older recordings, such as Art Blakey and The Jazz Messengers’ ‘Gypsy Folk Tales’, it made a nice enough noise but was too cerebral and deconstructed. Individual instruments were conveyed well enough, yet their players sounded dispassionate and uninvolved. I got the sense that these great musicians were technically gifted but not really into the rhythm.

Curious as to the difference the Gyropower QC would make, I plugged it in and cued up ‘Gypsy Folk Tales’ again. Whoa! Now this was special - all the deck’s fine qualities remained in abundance but things really began to swing.

On the underside of the Gyropower QC is a spike to ground the transformer’s vibration. Suddenly the music was so much better syncopated and more emotively performed. Rather than just giving the big picture, the Spider at last got into the groove and communicated on a human level.

From a late Karajan recording of Beethoven’s Fifth to the pounding Drum ‘n’ Bass of LTJ Bukem, the QC Gyro SE was consistently light years ahead of its cheaper, conventionally-powered stablemate. Indeed, it moved embarrassingly close to Michell’s top Orbe. Ultimately there was a gentle flattening of depth perspective and a slightly mechanical feel to rhythms, but it still wasn’t so far off.

CONCLUSION

The standard Michell GyroDec SE is a super performer which excels at conveying the scale and power present on modern vinyl LPs. But give it clean mains from a Gyropower QC and it really grows in stature. High-end turntables are an emotive subject, but even the most ardent devotees of rival marques would have to admit the Spider is a gem. By any standards it’s a powerful package but at £775 it’s nigh-on unbeatable. Add the £399 QC power supply, a top arm and a decent cartridge and the stratosphere’s the limit. It may have been a long time coming, but the Spider was well worth the wait.

Bits and pieces - there’s rather more self-assembly to the GyroDec SE than your average turntable. In this picture you can clearly see the three-legged acrylic ‘spider’ which supports the sub-chassis.

Great sound, superb build and excellent upgradability make the Spider corking at the price.
The world of hi-fi sometimes operates in strange ways. In a manner reminiscent of the quantum leaps made in LP’s reproduction as CD started to take over, with DVD-Audio and Super Audio CD apparently months rather than years off, the mind boggles at how the boffins continue to devise new means of squeezing ever higher performance from CD.

The Dons at Audio Analogue, doubtless still beaming from the success of their Puccini SE integrated amplifier reviewed in September 1997, have just released their first CD player, the Paganini. The Paganini shares the 10mm aluminium fascia and heavy-gauge, folded steel casework which houses the Puccini. The round display and circular button cluster resemble the chamber on a Smith and Wesson revolver. Perhaps the inspiration came from those classic Sixties Spaghetti Westerns...

A peek at the rear-panel socketry shows the Paganini is a no-frills affair. Two gold-plated RCA phono deals with the analogue output; a single coaxial digital out enables the Paganini to double up as a transport.

As is typical of all Audio Analogue products, construction inside and out is first rate. Lifting the lid revealed a beefed-up Sony transport bolted through the PCB to the base-plate. Behind this sit two Talema toroids feeding separate digital and analogue supplies.

The number crunching is handled by Crystal Semiconductors’ flagship 24-bit, dual-differential chip. The analogue output circuitry, however, is Audio Analogue’s own and relies on quality discrete components such as metal-film resistors and polypropylene capacitors.

After the recommended 100-hour burn-in, it was time for some sibling rivalry. The Paganini was duly slipped into a system with a Puccini SE and a pair of Sonus Faber Electa Amator 2s.

First disc to hit the drawer was Led Zeppelin’s Houses Of The Holy. The Paganini captured intact the acoustic guitar opening the track ‘Over The Hills And Far Away’, showing off the speed and intensity of Jimmy Page’s strumming. Treble was sweet and free from grain or smear but not rolled off, as a real sense of air and space confirmed. When things really kicked off, the Paganini’s deep, tuneful bass lifted this track into overdrive.

What struck me about CDs played on the Paganini was their effortless, wholly musical delivery; music flowed with an ease that allows you to sit back, relax and take in the performance, whatever the type of music or recording.

With XTC’s Nonsuch album, the Paganini left me in no doubt as to its ability to scavenge for subtleties and detail on tracks like ‘Wrapped In Grey’. The Beach Boys-style vocal harmonies on this number were individually-layered and separated but musically homogeneous. Set behind them was a scintillating string section well to the rear of a broad, deep soundstage. Although not from the clinical or analytical schools, the Paganini repeated this enviable trick on countless discs; details like triangles and percussion on CDs I know well were not heard for the first time but in a different light, with added freshness and immediacy.

The real acid test for the Paganini came in the form of Kate Bush’s ‘Rocket’s Tail’ (from her Sensual World album). The haunting vocals of Trio Bulgarca competed with Dave Gilmour’s guitar to bring on the goosebumps. The sibilance and brightness in this song’s production can have you leaping for the volume control but the Paganini remained controlled and neutral, revealing the cool tonal balance of the track without sapping its musicality.

The Dons at Audio Analogue haven’t let success go to their head - they have produced another class-leader in the Paganini. Saving the best till last, this piece of delectable digitalia sits the right side of a grand at £750. In terms of sheer musicality the Paganini leaves competitors this side of the Atlantic looking worried, and is bound to bring a wide grin to many a face, especially those looking for a CD player to take them into the next millennium.

Audio Analogue Paganini £749

UKD
23 Richings Way,
Ivor,
Bucks,
SLO 9DA
Tel: 01753 652669

WORLD VERDICT

The Paganini does for CD replay what the outstanding Puccini SE does for amplification.

Measured Performance see p111
Jon Marks discovers transistors that sound like valves in Lavardin Technologies' IT Reference integrated amplifier.

One of the oldest questions to puzzle hi-fi designers is why valves and transistors sound so different. Glass bottles have a tonal sweetness and lack of artificiality which, at its best, is a revelatory experience. Unfortunately, the circumstances for this revelatory experience tend to include silver-wound output transformers the weight of a canon ball and horns the size of a potting shed. Speakers on a smaller scale which provide some of the speed and impact of such horns often don't fulfill their promise unless driven by a huge black box with enough heatsinking to cool the Gobi desert and a power output approaching the requirements of a small city. In the world of amps, it seems, you can have natural and sweet or grunt and control but not a combination of the two.

Despite the efforts of a legion of hi-fi designers, this riddle has remained unsolved. Until now, that is, if you believe the claims that Lavardin Technologies make for their IT Reference integrated amplifier. Naming a component "IT" is possibly not the brightest start in life from a nomenclature point of view, but this French company are rather confident of their large box. A brief rifle through the literature explains: "The elegant flagship of the Lavardin Technologies range, the IT is of minimalist design utilizing a highly accurate, high-performance Memory-free design... This is the secret of "tube sound". We are proud, at Lavardin Technologies, to have full control on that which remains "the mystery of tube musicality" for previous audio designers (sic)."

Lavardin believe that "Memory Distortion" is what gives transistors their characteristic hard, mechanical edge. Like many others, LT suspected that the vacuum inside a valve's glass envelope, which allows electrons free passage, was at the root of the more fluid, relaxed presentation of thermionic amplification. In contrast, an audio signal has to battle its way through silicon, leaving behind an impression of its passage which affects the electrons which come after it.

The goal of eliminating Memory Distortion set LT on the path to 12 years' research which revolved around developing a measurement system which would permit them to quantify MD and thereby come up with a circuit topology to eradicate it. The result is the S and Reference series, each of which includes an integrated, pre, stereo power and monobloc amplifiers.

ACTIVELY SEEKING AMNESIA

Look inside the IT and it's obvious there's something a little out of the ordinary going on here electronically. For a start, many of the transistors and some of the ICs have had their numbers filed off to protect their identities. Then there are the parts potted inside the four mystery black boxes, each about 1.5in. square, a pair of which sits in each channel. The cables carrying the input and output signals are also unencumbered by PVC or Teflon jackets - they appear simply to have been given a coat of urethane.

More familiar are the Alps Blue potentiometer and four-way selector switch (for the line-level, unbalanced inputs) shaft-driven from the thick front panel. The mains transformer is hidden away under an alloy cover mounted on large grommets to reduce vibration.

The IT's internals have a look of purposeful high-quality akin to what you might find inside the pricier products from smaller Japanese companies where the character of every single part is examined before its use is contemplated.

AMP ANONYMITY

To determine if Lavardin were either guilty of Gallic hyperbole or discoverers of a major step forward in transistor sound, I lined the IT up against a modified, battery-powered DPA 505 (which is on a par with pres at around £2000). Power amplification was provided by
Musical Fidelity's X-A200 monoblocs. Loudspeakers were Magneplanar SMGs, refurbished Quad ESL 57s and Kelly KT3 floorstanders. Sources came from Trio (L-07D turntable with SME V arm) and Pioneer (tweaked DV-505 DVD player).

ANTI-POLLUTION SQUAD

Powering up the IT for the first time, I was greeted by a clean but not particularly earth-shattering rendition of Tori Amos' Boys For Pele CD. However, within 10 minutes the IT was beginning to unveil its true capabilities as the sound became ever clearer and more natural. After about half an hour it had evidently warmed through, judging from the outstanding clarity and purity of the music emerging from the Quads.

The ESL 57s are renowned for their pollution-free midrange and treble, which makes them a great yardstick of what an amplifier is doing to vocals especially. The answer with the Lavardin was very, very little indeed. When you compare what 'normal' transistor amps do to the signal next to the impact of the IT, Lavardin's assertion that they've succeeded in eliminating transistor nastiness has a ring of truth to it.

Running from its four lead/acid batteries, the DPA 50S and the X-A200s are smooth, detailed performers by the standards of most transistor amps, but the IT made them sound coarse, grainy and very coloured. These aberrations stood out like sore thumbs on vocals, harpsichord and cymbals, which all had a tonal naturalness through the Lavardin which made sitting back and listening to the music an addictive activity. On the other hand, switching back to the DPA and MFs in the wake of the French challenger was hard work, a husky nasality on vocals and a bright, spiky 'break-up' on percussion (neither obvious before listening to the IT) making it difficult to relax.

Other areas where this skilled integrated pulled well ahead of the pack were imaging and soundstaging. Where the DPA and MFs can produce an image of a vocalist which would cover about three pages of A4, the IT's focus was roughly twice as precise, as Tori Amos' head and shoulders hung lifesize between the Quads.

The same was true of orchestral pieces, the IT yielding a much more coherent and convincing overall picture. Strings and woodwind had a smoothness and harmonic richness close to those valves are capable of, but I suspect the best of thermionic would still leave the Lavardin with some catching up to do. The tables would turn when it came to coloration, though, the IT sounding fabulously neutral without ever being clinical or mechanical.

Heavyweight Dance albums like Johnny Magnetic's L, Asian Dub Foundation's Rafi's Revenge and Axiom Dub's Mysteries Of Creation benefited from what the IT had to offer as much as more acoustic recordings. The purity of hi-hats and synths had me reappraising the production quality of some of these discs, as did the crisp bass and effortless control of the IT.

Lavardin Technologies have made some bold claims for their IT amp, but on the basis of what flows from the 4mm binding posts on the rear panel, they're putting their Francs firmly where their mouth is. This is certainly one of the most self-effacing, natural amplifiers I've heard, almost regardless of price. But beware, once you've heard it, returning to run-of-the-mill solid-state which has a memory is a difficult task.

The IT has clarity in spades and an extremely rare tonal purity. Outclasses transistor alternatives at the same price easily.

Measured Performance

Lavardin Technologies IT £3200

Absolute Analogue PO Box 1532, Fordingbridge, Hants. SP6 1SB Tel: 01425 654488

WORLD VERDICT

The IT has clarity in spades and an extremely rare tonal purity. Outclasses transistor alternatives at the same price easily.

Voted

Measured Performance

To the left of the PCB are the two black boxes which play a part in eliminating Memory Distortion. Shaft drive of the selector switch helps keep signal paths short.

HI-FI WORLD World Radio History APRIL 1999
At Sevenoaks Hi Fi you will find a wide range of products on show with the emphasis on quality combined with unbeatable value for money.

Everything in stock is on display and available for audition in our dedicated Hi Fi and Home Cinema demonstration rooms.

Our friendly and experienced staff will be happy to assist you through every step of your purchase and will, when appropriate, deliver and install your equipment to ensure total listening satisfaction.

**Sevenoaks Hi Fi - there is no better place to buy.**
PLEASE NOTE NOT ALL PRODUCTS ARE STOCKED AT ALL OUTLETS. PLEASE TELEPHONE TO VERIFY PRICE AND AVAILABILITY BEFORE TRAVELLING.
THREE RING CIRCUS

Choice for the home recordist as never before, but which format? Ringmaster Richard White puts CD-R, MiniDisc and Cassette through the hoop.

To a certain degree, audiophiles are spoilt rotten when it comes to recording media nowadays. Compared with the not-so-good old days of tape, tape or tape, there is an immense and potentially confusing array of systems which sail close to the copyright laws. Of course the day when genuinely high-fidelity solid-state recording is available cheaply to the average enthusiast is still a way off. Similarly, the demand for direct-lacquer cutting has fallen off a bit recently. Which leaves, as always, the middle ground to be filled.

Ignoring the weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth of all Digital Compact Cassette owners, there are now arguably three main contenders in the domestic recording picture: MiniDisc, CD-Recordable and, fighting a brave rearguard, Compact Cassette.

Since the above are sold primarily as domestic recording machines, we decided that an informal group test was in order. As regular readers of these pages will be aware, we feel that levelling the analogue/digital playing field can be something of a tricky task. For instance, if a tape recorder hisses can it be excused on the grounds of being “lovely analogue technology”? Likewise, with digital formats, can car-crusher compression be counted as “the price you pay for convenience”?

To give the three competitors as fair a chance as possible, we made the primary comparisons chiefly on sound quality whilst also weighing up some of the other pros and cons that go with each.

Let’s meet our lovely contestants (thank-you, Anthea). First is Philips’ CDR 870 recordable CD machine, coming to you at about £500 (applause). Next, looking as though it’s got everything taped, is Pioneer’s CT-S550S Precision cassette machine at £339.95 (applause). Finally, bringing up the rear, in the end, eventually, last but by no means least (laughter), is Kenwood’s fine DM-5090 MiniDisc recorder wearing a fetching £329.95 price-tag (applause).

THE RULES

Each recorder was tested with the following source materials: Diana Krall (jazz vocalist) with acoustic instrumental trio on an Impulse CD; Radio 4 via Leak Troughline; a commercial Rock station; the third movement of Elgar’s first Symphony on vinyl; DGG Archiv LP, Concert Music Of The Baroque Court.

The reason for most of these choices is fairly obvious, but Miss Krall was chosen for the somewhat aggressively digital sound of the disc, Radio 4 for the spoken word, the Elgar for a touch of complex orchestral thunder and the Baroque Court record because it has some of the most piercing recorded harpsichord in the catalogue and is thus a good provider in the 15kHz+ region.

CD-RECORDABLE

The Philips CDR 870 was the front-runner in the field of affordable, domestic CD-R/CD-RW machines. Studio bugs had been working with the format for a few years beforehand so that by the time things went domestic, a nicely ironed-out component was ready for sale.

First in to bat was Diana Krall, whose husky, slightly sibilant delivery I hoped would inform me of the CDR 870’s transient signature. This recording has a lot of space round it and the initial effect of the CD-R copy was close to the original. Listening hard revealed that the full extent of the recorded sound was captured with practically nothing added (apart from a tiny amount of hiss) and even less taken away.

Radio 4’s non-stop talk proved to be an easy task for the Philips - vocal colours were realistically reproduced with apparently ‘full’ spectrum warmth.

On commercial broadcasts there can be so much distortion in the first place it’s often a fruitless task listening out for subtleties, but they have their uses nonetheless. This indeed was the only source which regularly pushed the CDR 870 anywhere near over-recording. As a whole, the machine took everything in its stride, recorded level setting being fairly non-critical.

Now to the difficult bit, full-bandwidth vinyl. Actually, the results were surprisingly good considering the battery of tonal colours the late-Romantic orchestra is capable of firing off. Frequency extremes, both on the Elgar and the Baroque record, failed to trip the Philips.
Criticisms which could be levelled at the '870 when recording vinyl (if not other sources) were a slight 'papery' quality and loss of life.

COMPACT CASSETTE
When we reviewed the Pioneer a month or two ago, it gained top marks for its sound quality. Add to this the late-burgeoning convenience of track finding arrangements and we felt the CT-S550S Precision to be fighting fit.

One of the interesting features of this test was the confirmation that analogue and digital recorders do actually have complementary vices and virtues. The heavy guns of the Elgar artillery offered no problem to the Pioneer and a Maxell Metal tape as long as a close eye was kept on the level indicator. A sense of almost 'unlimited' bandwidth pervaded the recording, bass and treble stretching off into the distance rather than being stuffed into a cramped package.

Recording from CD was a marginally different story with some hiss apparent on quiet passages; as ever, an eagle eye on the recording level can pay dividends here. Level setting was not a matter of life and death; obviously it makes sense to put in as loud a signal as possible, but the display seems to suggest that the working bracket is many decibels better than can be tolerated with tape.

To be honest, quality was not over-special working from vinyl. Without a doubt, recording of this standard would have seemed near-miraculous from a domestic cassette machine not so very long ago, but time moves on. There was a noticeable lack of 'air' which suggested that numbers were being squeezed to crunch point. The recording remained 'clean' inasmuch as there was no appreciable noise (aside from surface noise) but the performance remained unconvincing. Bandwidth was good, with little obvious compression at the extremes of treble and bass, and it handled the small-scale orchestral work of the Baroque Court quite adequately compared with the Elgarian cannon-fire.

Feeding the Kenwood from a CD source was a different and happier story. Maybe because the CD had been digitally processed from birth, Miss Krall's Love Songs took much more kindly to the inevitable compression. The true drive of the double-bass was passed on without a murmur and the vocal sibilance, albeit slightly emphasized, was easily accommodated within the context of the music.

What MD lost in sound quality it made up for in trumps with convenience. The sheer ease with which the blocks of our test recordings could be shuffled or deleted made an all but unanswerable case for the medium as a quick fix for fuddle-fingers and level-forgetters everywhere. As the sound quality continues to rise, this format is unquestionably one to keep an ear on.

MINIDISC
Playing pre-recordeds seemed to be the great strength of the Kenwood DM-5090 when it was reviewed in our February issue. Now it was about to meet its peers in a rather different battle.

Given that MiniDisc is an unashamedly data-reduced medium, we slung it in at the deep end with the Elgar on vinyl. Again, as we had found with CD-R, level setting was not a matter of life and death; obviously it makes sense to put in as loud a signal as possible, but the display seems to suggest that the working bracket is many decibels better than can be tolerated with tape.

To be honest, quality was not over-special working from vinyl. Without a doubt, recording of this standard would have seemed near-miraculous from a domestic cassette machine not so very long ago, but time moves on. There was a noticeable lack of 'air' which suggested that numbers were being squeezed to crunch point. The recording remained 'clean' inasmuch as there was no appreciable noise (aside from surface noise) but the performance remained unconvincing. Bandwidth was good, with little obvious compression at the extremes of treble and bass, and it handled the small-scale orchestral work of the Baroque Court quite adequately compared with the Elgarian cannon-fire.

Feeding the Kenwood from a CD source was a different and happier story. Maybe because the CD had been digitally processed from birth, Miss Krall's Love Songs took much more kindly to the inevitable compression. The true drive of the double-bass was passed on without a murmur and the vocal sibilance, albeit slightly emphasized, was easily accommodated within the context of the music.

What MD lost in sound quality it made up for in trumps with convenience. The sheer ease with which the blocks of our test recordings could be shuffled or deleted made an all but unanswerable case for the medium as a quick fix for fuddle-fingers and level-forgetters everywhere. As the sound quality continues to rise, this format is unquestionably one to keep an ear on.

GRAND FINALE
In a overview of this sort, it is a surprise to find the three formats with such complementary merits. Better still, none has insuperable demerits. Cassette remains cheap, popular and capable of exceedingly good work with quality tape and careful setting. CD-R combines almost indistinguishable sound quality when copying from digital recordings with universal playback compatibility.

MiniDisc, the somewhat poorer relation for sound quality, has nonetheless a degree of programmable convenience which makes splicing blocks look mediaeval.

All this is to the benefit of the enthusiast; the world is his oyster as never before, except that it currently contains at least three pearls.
The CAP-151 has the typical beautiful Classe contoured, slimline chassis with special faceplates in either Soft Shadow Silver or Anodised Black.

Remote controls include: Power On/Off, Volume, Mute, all Input Selections. Tape and Display Brightness. Front panel controls include: INPUT SELECTION, VOLUME, TAPE MUTE and POWER.

The CAP-151 is a very substantial integrated amplifier, quite capable of driving speakers well above its price range.

---

Don't read the Gramophone - listen to it

You may be a newcomer to Hi-Fi, bewildered by choice. You may be a seasoned audiophile, tired of hype and marketing. Perhaps you should give us a call.

Our range of equipment moves from modest to exotic, from mainstream to unusual. All of it serious. We have a system based approach that achieves results for greater than the sum of the parts.

Our starter system, featured in 'Hi-Fi Choice' last year was praised as "One of the best systems I have heard. At any price."

If you share our passion for music and have the urge to hear something a little bit different, ring for an information pack or make an appointment to visit our new listening rooms. We are situated in a fabulous Victorian mill just off junction 25 M1, 10 minutes from East Midlands Airport.

**DEFINITIVE AUDIO**

You may be a newcomer to Hi-Fi, bewildered by choice. You may be a seasoned audiophile, tired of hype and marketing. Perhaps you should give us a call.

Our range of equipment moves from modest to exotic, from mainstream to unusual. All of it serious. We have a system based approach that achieves results for greater than the sum of the parts.

Our starter system, featured in 'Hi-Fi Choice' last year was praised as "One of the best systems I have heard. At any price."

If you share our passion for music and have the urge to hear something a little bit different, ring for an information pack or make an appointment to visit our new listening rooms. We are situated in a fabulous Victorian mill just off junction 25 M1, 10 minutes from East Midlands Airport.

---

Part exchanged items for sale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price Old</th>
<th>Price New</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 5.300 INT</td>
<td>£550</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations D2 Line Pre</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 5100 Pre</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 5600 Pre</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations Tt5 Audio Monos</td>
<td>£900</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstal RD 80 Turntable (no arm)</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiohike DAC10 b/g</td>
<td>£1850</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiohike AVH 8 c 2 metres</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almonder Forsetti power amp</td>
<td>£999</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beringer 3009 SE 'Blue'</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon Transport and DAC</td>
<td>£7000</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass Labs X900 Monos</td>
<td>£16000</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border Panel PSU</td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orfield Precision PLL 1 loudspeakers</td>
<td>£990</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly K73 loudspeaker (new)</td>
<td>£1390</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dali 104 M5 (94dB)</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse H2 loudspeakers Mahogany</td>
<td>£1900</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse Tl1s</td>
<td>£1900</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line LP12, Avantgarde PSU, Helios Aurius</td>
<td>£2250</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim CDS</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim T2 pre-amp</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim 250 power-amp</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim CD2</td>
<td>£9200</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim 250 pre-amp</td>
<td>£1350</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim M-200 power</td>
<td>£1350</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Hi-Cap</td>
<td>£15000</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim A1 Speaker cable 5 &amp; 7 metre sets</td>
<td>£50 &amp; 60</td>
<td>£7200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tony Hamza ponders the future of hi-fi at the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show.

As I walked down Las Vegas Boulevard, locally called the Strip, I became aware of the huge transformation that's taking place in America's playground city. All around me new hotels were emerging from the desert sands. Every creation is designed to outdo last year's sensation. Behind me was the Luxor Hotel (a huge black pyramid with the Sphinx guarding its entrance) and across the way was New York, New York (with a quarter-scale model of that city's familiar skyline). These will soon lose their appeal as the Paris Hotel is finished (complete with the Eiffel Tower, Arc de Triomphe and Louvre) and the Venetian Hotel opens (with a full-scale rendering of St Mark's Square, water-filled canals and floating gondolas).

Amongst all the new glitter were the faded palaces of former glory. The Dunes, the Sahara and the Stardust are all hotels well past their best and I wondered how they'd survive with so much new glamour around.

As I began to explore the Consumer Electronics Show the next day, I couldn't help feeling that another great transformation was taking place. Of course audio has always been a small part of the CES, but this year I could feel the pull of new technologies seducing the consumer away from good, old two-channel audio. There's high-definition digital television, MP3, movies on DVD, computer games and the Internet.

These are also taking away the money that, 10 years ago, would have been spent on audio.

Finding real hi-fi in the main Exhibition Halls was almost impossible. The Panasonic display was at least 100 metres long but only a few of those were devoted to pure audio products. There was a closed demonstration for DVD-Audio (with up to six channels at 24 bits and up to 192kHz sampling), the proposed high-resolution replacement for CD. Panasonic promised its launch within a year. The format is incompatible with existing DVD-Video players and current CD players. The first machines will be devoted to DVD-Audio only. "Universal" players, capable of working with both DVD-Video and DVD-Audio standards, will follow shortly afterwards.

On the Philips stand I found a static display of a Super Audio CD player that will use dual-layer discs to store DSD data as well as conventional CD data. Again, the promise was that the format would be launched towards the end of 1999.

Sony's exhibit focused on the future of digital technology in the home and included a proposed 8Megabyte "Memory Stick" to transfer data between cameras, audio devices and computers. Sony also featured Super Audio CD and tried to explain, to a confused audience, how the format would make CDs sound even better.

Before leaving the main Exhibition Hall I headed for an interesting flat speaker being produced by Infinity. The FPS-1000 is only 38mm deep and uses conventional moving-coil technology. Sound quality (with an additional subwoofer) was actually quite decent.
Are you getting the Maximum from your System

D102II Hybrid Interconnect cable
£59.99/0.8m pair

Best Interconnect Cable - What Hi-Fi? Award Winner 1998
★★★★★ "...a wiry wonder" What Hi-Fi? May '98
★★★★★ "...this is pretty much as good as cable gets"
Best Buy Hi-Fi Choice March '98

CS122 Hybrid Loudspeaker Cable
£11.99/m

Highly Recommended - What Hi-Fi? Awards 1998
★★★★★ "Buy with confidence" What Hi-Fi? Oct '98

Rohmann

DISTRIBUTED BY HENLEY DESIGNS LIMITED

DANGER!
Diamond Mine

van den Hul

The Link Between Technique and Emotion

For details of our extensive range of cables and cartridges please contact van den Hul UK, Innex House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Greenford, Mure, UB6 7JU. Tel: 0181 997 4280
Alex Garner of Tannoy transported to Saturn.

Wharfedale were demonstrating their "Loudpanel" using NXT technology. These hang-on-the-wall picture/loudspeakers were only 27mm deep but a subwoofer, set too high, spoiled the sound.

My next destination was the Las Vegas Hilton where I found many of the larger, true hi-fi companies. Tannoy was unveiling the Saturns, a new range of five dual-concentric loudspeakers. The Saturn 6Icr (£199 each) and Saturn 8Icr (£249 each) are bookshelf models whilst the Saturn 6 (£499 a pair), Saturn 8 (£699 a pair) and Saturn 10 (£899 a pair) are floor standing. Judging from the demonstration, all the models are capable of very high SPLs.

The company’s Prestige models have been re-engineered using stiffer suspensions and now include earthing terminals. Earthing terminals on loudspeakers? Alex Garner (Tannoy’s Technical Director) explained: "It’s all the rage with Japanese audiophiles. We’ve done our own research and found that the improved sound quality comes from cutting down RF pick-up in the voice-coil. By using shielded cable connected to the earthed speaker-chassis, there’s a 6dB to 25dB reduction. This means that the amplifier doesn’t have RF entering the loudspeaker cables and messing up the sound."

Meridian had a very impressive stand demonstrating MLP (Meridian Lossless Packing), which compression system has been adopted as a standard for DVD-Audio.

Krell Industries were showing the Master Reference Amplifier, a monster monobloc capable of putting 16000watts into a half-ohm load. It stood on a massive pedestal looking like a giant sculpture. At $120000, a pair of Henry Moors might be cheaper.

My next stop was the Alexis Park Hotel to see what’s called the “Specialty Audio Exhibits”. This hotel is one of the few in Las Vegas that doesn’t have a casino, and its cabana-style layout means that it was possible to enjoy a breath of fresh air between demonstration rooms. Here I found some very familiar names. Creek Audio was launching a neat £199 D-to-A converter called the OBH-14. Housed in a small box is a Crystal 24-bit chip that accepts sampling rates up to 48kHz. It made some nice sounds using the optical output from a portable CD player.

At the other end of the scale dCS showed the Purcell sampling-rate converter that steps standard 16-bit 44.1kHz up to 24-bit 192kHz. If you then use a dCS Elgar DAC (working at 24/192) the results are said to greatly increase the sound quality of a standard CD. The Purcell will be available in February at £3500.

Continuing with out-board converters, Chord Electronics were showing the DCS1500E Digital pre-amplifier with its six inputs and three outputs. On board are two DAC chips, one from Analogue Devices and the other from AKM. As each has a slightly different sonic characteristic, the user can remotely switch between them for optimal results with different digital sources.

Castle Acoustics launched the complete Inversion range of loudspeakers that represent a bold design statement. The Inversion 100 floor standing loudspeakers (at £1975 a pair) will be followed by the smaller Inversion 50 (in April, at £900 a pair) plus a supporting cast of rear, centre and subwoofer models. The ‘speakers on display looked stunning in Maple.

KEF launched their new loudspeaker, the 109 Maidstone. This is a four-way system using a 15in. woofer, 10in. lower-mid and 6in. Uni-Q mid/high-frequency unit. The loudspeaker was capable of very high SPLs whilst remaining totally in control. It is expected to cost £12000.

Cambridge Audio launched a new range of electronics that included two

no, and its cabana-style layout means that it was possible to enjoy a breath of fresh air between demonstration rooms. Here I found some very familiar names. Creek Audio was launching a neat £199 D-to-A converter called the OBH-14. Housed in a small box is a Crystal 24-bit chip that accepts sampling rates up to 48kHz. It made some nice sounds using the optical output from a portable CD player.

At the other end of the scale dCS showed the Purcell sampling-rate converter that steps standard 16-bit 44.1kHz up to 24-bit 192kHz. If you then use a dCS Elgar DAC (working at 24/192) the results are said to greatly increase the sound quality of a standard CD. The Purcell will be available in February at £3500.

Continuing with out-board converters, Chord Electronics were showing the DCS1500E Digital pre-amplifier with its six inputs and three outputs. On board are two DAC chips, one from Analogue Devices and the other from AKM. As each has a slightly different sonic characteristic, the user can remotely switch between them for optimal results with different digital sources.

Castle Acoustics launched the complete Inversion range of loudspeakers that represent a bold design statement. The Inversion 100 floor standing loudspeakers (at £1975 a pair) will be followed by the smaller Inversion 50 (in April, at £900 a pair) plus a supporting cast of rear, centre and subwoofer models. The 'speakers on display looked stunning in Maple.

KEF launched their new loudspeaker, the 109 Maidstone. This is a four-way system using a 15in. woofer, 10in. lower-mid and 6in. Uni-Q mid/high-frequency unit. The loudspeaker was capable of very high SPLs whilst remaining totally in control. It is expected to cost £12000.

Cambridge Audio launched a new range of electronics that included two
The bass forms the foundations of most music. It pulses out into the air, so the body reacts, feeling the music rushing down to the feet. If it turns into sweet music, it is time to dance.

At Jamo, we have always had a particular love for the bass. In the new 7 series, this love has been allowed to blossom.

The development of new high performance bass units was given top priority. But that was not all. We also wanted to design a cabinet which gave the bass the best possible conditions to develop and grow. This led to a design in which the bass unit is mounted face down in the bottom of the cabinet. In this way, the floor itself acts as an acoustic surface, adding even more weight to the low frequencies.

Even at low volume, the bass can now live out its intended role - supplying the backing to the music. With the new design, the bass is an active ingredient, with every tone ringing out loud and clear. No wonder, then, that the 7 Series has quickly made new friends at the "deep end" of the orchestra.

Millions of people around the world have chosen Jamo products. To find out why you should be choosing Jamo, call free on 0321 300316 for a free information pack. Lines are open 24 hours a day every day of the week. All callers will be entered for our free draw to win one of ten exclusive leather CD wallets every month. Don't forget to mention Hi-Fi World and the month of the magazine.

Call Free 0321 300316 and WIN
http://www.jamo.co.uk
power amplifiers (the A300 at £149 and the A500 at £199) and two CD players (the D300 at £149 and the D500 at £199). All share the same remote control and sounded very good playing through a pair of Mordaunt-Short 815 loudspeakers. This choice came as no surprise as Audio Partnership (who own Cambridge Audio) announced, just before the show began, that they’d bought Mordaunt-Short.

Arcam are doing very well in the USA having had rave reviews for the Alpha 9 CD player which uses the dCS-patented Ring DAC. However they’re very aware of the importance of Home Theatre and Multi-Room for the future and have extended the facilities of the Arcam 10 amplifier to include the DAVE card for decoding Dolby Digital signals. Asked about Arcam’s plans for a DVD player John Dawson (Managing Director) points out, in the Arcam Newsletter, that they will not release any products until a “Universal” DVD player is possible.

German loudspeakers are hardly common in the UK but that may be changing soon. Steve Harris (formerly with Mordaunt-Short and Epos) announced the distribution of ALR Jordan in the UK. Of special interest was the NOTE 3, a two-way stand mounter with metal basses and tweeters which incorporates an elliptical ABR on the rear. Steve explained: “There are weights you can add to the ABR that allow you to optimise the bass response to your room and musical tastes. The two extremes are: the heaviest weight for maximum bass extension, perhaps for Classical music in a large room, and the lightest weight for a snappier bass with Rock and Jazz in a smaller room.”

There were a few products that I’m sure will never make it across the Atlantic. One was the TLG Acoustic Design SERIES-1 ‘speaker. This all-in-one horn-loaded stereo loudspeaker took up a whole wall in one of the hotel rooms. It must be very efficient but I’d like to know how they managed to squeeze it through the door.

Something that will make it across the Atlantic in a big way will be the new breed of digital amplifiers. These achieve high efficiencies (95% compared to 50% for an average amplifier) so there’s no need for large heat-sinks, exotic casing or massive power supplies.

Linn showed a prototype digital amplifier called the Klimax and Apogee Technology were showing a 25watt module about the size of a matchbox. They directed me to the Huff Loudspeaker room to listen to a pair of omni-directional Huff System Three loudspeakers driven by the tiny tots. When I got there, I found that the digital signal from the source flowed to the amplifiers down a piece of cheap telephone cable (using a technology called MediaWire Home Network). The results were impressive - incredibly transparent and completely free of glare and grain.

MediaWire claim that their system can distribute many channels of DVD-Video and DVD-Audio around a house via the cheapest cable or an existing phone network. It’s perhaps unfair to judge a system on just one demo, but if I were a cable manufacturer or a builder of monster amplifiers, I’d be very worried indeed.

In the Ballroom of the Alexis Park there were lots of stalls selling tubes (valves) from many exotic locations, 180gm vinyl discs, audiophile CDs and 24/96 audio discs.

Next door in the St Tropez Hotel was a breakaway show running in parallel with the CES. There I found Chris Lanham showing CR Electronics’ impressive Artemis power amplifiers (£6000 a pair). These beautifully-finished units come with huge Russian 6C33 valves that were originally designed for “Russian trawlers!” They were producing very liquid sounds with loudspeakers from Jean-Marie Reynaud. These French works of art have drivers with double-voice coils, each of which is fed with different frequencies.

Utterly exhausted at the end of the show, I found myself back on the Strip. There’s no doubt that Las Vegas is about to change but what about audio? The show indicated that several technologies were waiting in the wings to revolutionise the industry over the next few years. Manufacturers will really have to keep their eyes on the ball if they want to survive.

For myself, I find the prospect of multi-channel, high-resolution audio both exciting and a little scary. Would I have to buy my CD collection all over again in a new format? I don’t think so. However, the prospect of the computer industry taking over audio is much more worrying; after all, they have yet to demonstrate any great understanding of sound quality.
CANNED LAUGHTER

Simon Pope seeks headphone solace in Ergo’s Model 2 and Jecklin’s Float 2. Joining the fray is Creek’s OBH-T1SE headphone amplifier.

There are certain members of society who, when taking a personal stereo out of its box for the first time, file the supplied headphones under ‘Emergency Use Only’. If these low-budget, in-the-ear boom ‘n’ tizzers are supplanted by Ergo’s Model 2 or Jecklin’s Float 2, suffice to say their, erm, non-conformist appearance would probably be greeted with much merriment from fellow commuters.

Both Ergo and Jecklin are Swiss designs which incorporate little or no (depending on cranial dimensions) contact between the ear and the ‘speakers. They stay put thanks to a foam strip that sits behind each ear, resulting in an air flow between the ear and the ‘speakers which reduces discomfort and listening fatigue. The sort of presentation that both of these open-back headphones aim to create through this arrangement is supposed to be close to that of an electrostatic design.

**ERGO MODEL 2**

Of the two, the £140 Ergo 2 actually looks slightly less daft, to be blunt. The drivers possess neodymium magnets, very thin membranes and aperiodic damping to reduce distortion. Frequency response is quoted as 20Hz to 20kHz and Total Harmonic Distortion at less than 0.3%.

The Ergo’s bass and soundstaging are very different from those of closed-back headphones, where both can sound flat and processed. This talent for revealing meant these ‘phones could be unforgiving of poor source material. Conversely, well-produced recordings sounded very good indeed. Talvin Singh’s Anokha album impressed with its wide soundscapes and deep, precise Drum ‘n’ Bass tracks. Every nuance across the frequency range was cleanly executed, with close-mic’d vocals atmospheric and high frequencies smooth and airy.

Where this open sound really makes its presence felt is on acoustic music. Bach’s meditative sonatas for solo cello, played by Yo-Yo Ma, were beautifully lucid and uncoloured. In addition to the notes themselves, the sound of the bow digging into the strings gave an almost frighteningly realistic performance.

**JECKLIN FLOAT 2**

The £100 Jecklin Float 2 builds on the shape of the Ergo and takes it to a full-blown helmet design (if you wish to complete the look, simply do your listening in a suit of chain-mail). The claimed response is slightly reduced next to that of the Ergo at 30Hz-20kHz, and the distortion higher at around 0.8%. Not as sturdy as the Model 2 but still comfortable, the Float 2’s 400gms of weight are very evenly spread out. The only problem with the loose fit is that it can wobble about if you nod your head to the beat!

The Jecklin has a cooler, thinner tonal balance than the Ergo. Talvin Singh’s CD had plenty of space and colour but there was a lack of deep bass compared to the Ergo. Despite
this, what there was remained enjoyably fast and controlled. With Yo-Yo Ma’s inspired Bach interpretations, the Float brought out the delicacy in the music, endowing this complex piece with an effortless elegance. Overall, the Float turned out to be truly transparent with the caveat that, with bad recordings, the mid and treble is weaker than the Ergo’s. Whatever their shortcomings, the music emerging from the Jecklin is infinitely preferable to what a lot of closed-back designs manage. It’s a bit like comparing panel speakers to boxes; the panels take the honours when it comes to airy acoustic reproduction (especially Classical), but if you want more punch and bass, artificial though they may often be, then your best bet is a box.

CONCLUSION

Looks apart, these sci-fi headphones have an awful lot to offer the music lover with the amount of detail they dig from recordings and the uncoloured way in which they present it. Although they are of extremely similar design (and share the same country of origin - Switzerland - and distributor), the Ergo and Jecklin do have different sonic characteristics. The Model 2 has an extra refinement reflected in its price; the bass goes lower and the tonal balance is more even as well. Both, however, have a kid-glove touch which more traditional ‘phones at the same price have a hard time getting near. And as for the fatigue factor, you can actually listen to either for hours without your ears getting sweaty, itchy or bored.

IN THE DRIVING SEAT

The lack of a headphone output on a lot of mid-price and high-end equipment has given amplifier manufacturers like Creek a chance to plug the hole with some dedicated headphone stages. One benefit for the audiophile is that the latter tend to be sonically lean and bounds ahead of the former. In fact, if you’re an avid headphone listener, a stand-alone box is an essential accessory.

Of the relatively few headphone amps available at present, two are made by Creek, the £129 OBH-11 and the one reviewed here, the £199 OBH-11SE. One major difference between the two is that the SE possesses a pair of 0.25in. jacks, so your musical edification can be shared with a loved one. Another is that it works in class A with zero feedback, powered by Creek’s own high-quality OBH-2 DC power supply in a bid to deliver optimum sound quality. Also featuring on the front panel is an Alps Blue volume potentiometer. Like the standard OBH-11, the SE is compatible with any line-level source, so components can be connected directly to it. There are two pairs of phono sockets at the back, one the input and the other an output for linking the OBH-11 to another component, such as an amplifier or recorder, for monitoring. I duly warmed up the amp for the recommended 24 hours and set to work with two pairs of headphones, the Sennheiser HD565 Ovation and Ergo Model 2.

Kicking off with Bjork’s Post spinning inside Thule’s CD100, I was greeted by a full sound with crystal-clear imaging, vocals centred just above the horizontal. Tonality the Creek was neutral without veering towards the clinical due to its treble and midrange smoothness. With Rameau’s Suites from Platée And Dardanus the OBH-11SE responded with a splendid rendition. Detailing and transparency were top-notch, the liveliness of the tambourines and tambour drums lending the performance a rhythmic ‘lift’ that made for engrossing listening. The demanding sound of the period violins was tamed by the natural warmth of the acoustic and unexaggerated by the Creek so that none of my fillings fell out. This contrasted strongly with the brittle, sour version of these instruments which a lot of solid-state gear stoops to.

The bass of acoustic string instruments is never going to be as pronounced as a studio bass guitar or kick-drum, but it was neatly balanced by the Creek against the rest of the orchestra to give it just the right amount of weight. U2’s new Best Of compilation proved a stern test for the Creek. The early singles with their metallic, bass-light Eighties production style sounded unremittingly hard, with a very prominent midrange. All this was down to the engineers rather than the Creek, but then this little black box doesn’t take any prisoners.

The OBH-11SE is a very lucid, natural headphone amplifier which scores just as highly on acoustic and Classical music as it does on competently-produced Pop and Rock. The only time it might not suit is if your collection contains a lot of poorly-engineered discs whose faults it won’t hesitate to show up.
Introducing the Thule Audio range of remote control products:

**Amplifier**
- Spirit IA60 (2x60W) £449
- Spirit IA100 (2x100W) £599
- Spirit IA6013 (2x60W) £699
- Spirit IA15013 (2x150W) £999

**Pre/Power amplifiers**
- CD100 £399
- CD150 £699
- CD150B £999 (upgrade for CD150B)
- CD1425 £1799
- PA100 (2x100W) £599
- PA150B (2x150W) £999

13" suffix products have Fully Balanced inputs and/or outputs.

Thule Audio products are guaranteed for TWO years from date of purchase.

**FM ADS Tuner**
- TU100 £499

**Interconnects**
- DAC-X analogue (phono/phono)
- EFF-ISL analogue (phono/phono) “Best Buy: Hi-Fi Choice”
- EFF-IXLR balanced (XLR/XLR)
- EFF-ID digital co-ax (phono/phono)
- DAC-XLR AES/EBU digital (XLR/XLR)
- ZAC-Max optic - New for 1999
- EFF-IV video (phono/phono)

**Spoken Cables**
- Classic Series: 2.5mm, 4mm, Quattro 4 (bi-wire),
- Ply Series: 2.0 & 3.4 (low Inductance),
- LINC Series 2.5mm and 4mm (sheilded)

Please rush me the low-down on:
- Thule Audio
- Supra
- Audiovector
- Insert Audio

Name: ________________________________
Address: ________________________________
Post code: ________________________________

For catalogues, prices and dealer lists, please contact:
Glaive Limited
Unit 7, Wren Industrial Estate
Coldred Road, Maidstone
Kent ME15 9YT
Tel/Fax: 01622 664070
Email: sales@glaive.co.uk
Web: www.glaive.co.uk

**Audiovector**

Loudspeakers for 1999
- **Entry Level**
  - C Series
    - C1 bookshelf (£399/pr)
    - C2 floorstander (£799/pr)
  - Finish: Beechwood, Black Ash, Cherry and Rosewood
- **M Series**
  - M1 (from £799/pr - “Worth consideration” - Hi-Fi World, Aug ’98)
  - M2 (from £1399/pr - “Recommended” - Hi-Fi Choice, Jul/Aug ’98)
  - M3 Signature (£2499+)

5 year transferable guarantee on all Audiovector speakers

**Hi-Fi cables - analogue**
- Focus 1.2 (NRC tariffs £12 - 4.5km - £22.50)
- C100 Mk II (300m - £175.50)
- Status 3.4 (LC-Hi-Fi Choice - £99.95)

**Hi-Fi cables - digital audio**
- Dataline 500 D/A digital coaxial cable
- Dataline 750 D/A digital coaxial cable
- Dataline 750 D/A digital coaxial cable
- Optic 2.1 (optical fibre - £99.95)
- Dataline 700 S/PDIF digital coaxial
- Dataline 700 S/PDIF digital coaxial
- Dataline 700 S/PDIF digital coaxial

**Home Cinema cables**
- Image 5.1 (HDCP, 100m - £249.95)
- Highline 100 (100m + £99.95)
- Home Cinema 3.4 (LC-Hi-Fi Choice - £99.95)
- Optic 2.1 (optical fibre - £99.95)

**Home Cinema cables**
- Image 5.1 (HDCP, 100m - £249.95)
- Highline 100 (100m - £99.95)
- Home Cinema 3.4 (LC-Hi-Fi Choice - £99.95)
- Optic 2.1 (optical fibre - £99.95)
The Magnificent 7?

Do Mission have another loudspeaker success story on their hands with the new 772, asks Jon Marks.

It takes a certain degree of corporate muscle-flexing to produce a budget 'speaker that looks like more than just a biscuit box with delusions of vinyl-wrapped grandeur. However, Mission have managed this tough trick where many others have failed; the name on the enclosures trundling off the conveyor belts is the 77 series.

Proving that these attractive transducers are more than merely pretty packaging are the drivers bolted to the MDF front baffle. Below a 25mm silk-dome tweeter with leaf-spring suspension moulded into its face-plate is a 130mm mid/bass unit with Aerogel cone and phase plug. This is loaded by the reflex-ported, 11 litre enclosure.

It comes as no surprise sonically that the 772 is a very close cousin to the 771 reviewed back in the July 1998 issue. Though the cabinet may be more coffin-like this time around, there was that same precision imaging and soundstaging which, on Eric Bibb's Good Stuff, breathed life into the acoustic and the band members.

Another welcome trait was the tonal evenness that comes from an able silk tweeter and Aerogel mid/bass unit linked by an unobtrusive crossover. It was in this area that the 771s had pulled ahead of the all-conquering Tannoy Mercury m1s, whose treble is a touch bland and fizzy by comparison. Returning to EB and co, the Missions' clarity and tonal richness were undeniably impressive as they set cleanly-outlined and three-dimensional images within a deep acoustic, and this went for heavyweight numbers as well as voice-and-guitar tracks.

The 771s' sole flaw (although that's possibly too strong a term) was bass extension, or rather the lack of it. If Classical is your favourite genre and you have a penchant for orchestral pyrotechnics, the way in which the 771s' mid/bass drivers could crack against their end-stops would be a disappointment. While their bigger brothers employ a cone of the same diameter, the greater box volume allows them to delve deeper without running out of steam. Large-scale orchestral works like Stravinsky's Firebird Suite and some truly heavyweight Dance and Dub CDs went to show that the 772s don't suffer the same limitations, although cranking the volume too high will eventually have the drivers protesting.

The enclosure volume of 11 litres may allow lower bass frequencies to be explored than was the case with the 771s' 6.5 litres, but it does involve a small penalty. Larger boxes mean larger panels mean more cabinet honk, with the 772s becoming occasionally overenthusiastic in the upper bass. Mission have kept this type of coloration to fairly innocuous levels in the 772s, and part of the reason it sticks out here is because of the lack of cone and dome anomalies adding to the sonic pollution.

Bi-wired with quality cable and happily resident on heavy stands like Atacama SE20s or SE24s, the 772s repay investment in a source of real budget calibre. Partner them with amplification at least as good as Denon's classic PMA-250SE and either a Pro-ject 1.2 turntable or Cambridge CD-4SE CD player, and you won't feel that your wallet's been emptied in vain.

Mission 772 £229.90
Mission,
Stonehill,
Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE18 6ED
Tel: 01480 451777
HIGH END OPEN WEEK

VINYL AND CD: NO HOME CINEMA: JUST PURE HI-FI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mon 5th April</th>
<th>Tue 6th April</th>
<th>Wed 7th April</th>
<th>Thu 8th April</th>
<th>Fri 9th April</th>
<th>Sat 10th April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNM amplifiers</td>
<td>ATC amplifiers and/or ATC active loudspeakers</td>
<td>EAR YOSHINO and FINAL amplifiers</td>
<td>TRILOGY amplifiers</td>
<td>PASS LABS amplifiers</td>
<td>CAT preamplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REHDEKO loudspeakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>AVANTGARDE loudspeakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>AUDIO PHYSIC loudspeakers</td>
<td>PASS LABS power amplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EGGLESTON loudspeakers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following source components will be available for all days: AUDIO SYNTHESIS (DAX DECADE) BAT MORCH PASS LABS HELIOS (STARGATE) (cd), VERDIER MORCH CLEARAUDIO GRAHAM TRANSGURATION AMAZON (vinyl).

You are welcome to turn up whenever you like (between 11am and 7pm), no booking necessary, with your favourite CDs and records, to just enjoy yourself. Whenever possible, there will be a manufacturer's or distributor's representative on hand to give you detailed information, as well as the usual help from Les and Pete.


Walrus Systems

11 New Quebec Street London W1 0171 724 7224

fax 0171 724 4347
e-mail: mail@walrus.co.uk
web: www.walrus.co.uk

Thinking different...

Audio Scene
Chesterfield
01246 204005

Hazlemere Audio
High Wycombe
01494 437892

The Right Note
Bristol
01225 874728

LMD Audio
Margate
01843 220092

The Music Mill
Edinburgh
0131 555 3963

Walrus Systems
London
0171 724 7224
Simon Pope tests a pair of speaker cables that won’t make your living room look like a hosepipe shop.

NORDOST SUPER FLATLINE £17.95/m.
The Super Flatline was specifically developed as a bi-wire cable with its 16 solid-core, Oxygen-Free Copper rectangular conductors. Bass frequencies are isolated on a separate cable to reduce inter-frequency interference.

This cable’s most obvious trait is its exquisite openness. Classical music benefiting greatly. Carrying a well-recorded CD of Messiaen’s orchestral music as performed by the Cleveland Orchestra under Pierre Boulez, the Super Flatline showed off a class-leading clarity and detail.

Shimmering percussion, airy woodwind and rasping brass all contributed to some highly enjoyable listening. Timpani strokes were fast and clean, and the treble percussion sweet and smooth without sounding veiled. The root of this clarity was the Super Flatline’s ability to create real space between orchestral instruments.

With a Dance album (Second Toughest In The Infants by Underworld) the Flatline displayed an adept handling of bass. Isolating the lower frequencies on a separate cable really seems to work, as the drum machine had a new-found depth and precision which added pace to the music.

The Yank Rock of the Screaming Trees was next in line, and yet again instrumental separation was excellent — bass and drums proved tight and powerful, vocals crystal clear. The acoustic guitars of some tracks were eerily atmospheric, leaving the electric guitars to Rock like crazy.

This cable manages to combine both delicacy and clout with clarity and is highly recommended.

CHORD COMPANY MYTH £14.95/m.
The Chord Company Myth is constructed from two sets of seven strands each for the bass (which requires relatively large amounts of current) and two sets of four strands each for the treble. The Chord Company say the conductors are spaced to provide optimal capacitance and inductance values; polyethylene is used in the jacket because of its low dielectric constant.

Returning to the Messiaen CD, I discovered the Myth had a brighter top-end than that of the Nordost. The rasp of the brass was slightly too harsh for my tastes and percussion such as triangles and cymbals had an artificial metallic edge to it. This aside, the rest of the tonal spectrum and detailing were very good — bass drum, timpani and bass clarinets had deep, realistic resonance and I could easily make out the frenetic fingerwork of the woodwind players.

Underworld’s album got along fine with the Myth, its crisp treble bringing out the best in what is a ‘dark’ recording and lifting it out of the doldrums it can fall into with poor equipment. The classic track, ‘Pearl’s Girl’, stomped out of the Heybrooks, small details which are usually difficult to pin down clearly defined among the musical mêlée.

The Myth’s treble emphasis raised its head once more when I plied it with the Screaming Trees. Although everything else was present and correct, the guitars and vocals often had a stee’y edge to them which, although in keeping with this sort of guitar-based Rock, could become fatiguing.

The Chord Company’s Myth has its fortes in detail and imaging. If you like your treble hard and crisp too, it could be right up your street.
This month's competition is definitely for lovers of vinyl with a Clearaudio Solution turntable and VPI HW16.5 record cleaner.

Jon Marks auditioned the Clearaudio Solution turntable back in February 1999 when all at World Towers were taken by its skeletal looks. What endows the Solution with such eye-catching aesthetics is a low-mass perspex base and a matching platter standing on three brass cones. The inverted bearing on which the platter rotates is also machined from brass and bolted through the chassis.

Upholding a tradition reinforced by Japanese decks in the Seventies, three tone-arms can be bolted to the Clearaudio. In a...
bid to minimise noise from the motor, the AC synchronous unit is bolted to a free-standing brass cylinder. This makes swapping between 45rpm and 33rpm easier than on many decks where you have to go in for a spot of dismantling just to get at the belt.

Sonically, the Solution scored for its powerful presentation which manifested itself in a very musical way; with a little attention to set-up, it began to produce fine results. Going under an RB300 (supplied along with Clearaudio's Alpha MM with the Solution in this competition) and Clearaudio's own Sigma MC, Heaven 17’s The Luxury Gap produced "an airy, open sound and meaty bass". Lou Reed's Transformer was equally impressive, Jon Marks noting that the clarity of the vocals and detailing were "unpolluted by their passage from groove to loudspeaker. Tracks like 'Vicious' and 'Walk On The Wild Side' had a weight and imaging precision that made for some very convincing replay".

With Classical recordings the Clearaudio managed to turn in similar results. The neutral tonality of perspex suited Britten’s Young Person’s Guide To The Orchestra; "Strings and brass were both incisive and crisp, set within a soundstage of commendable size". To top it all off, the Solution homed in on rhythms and beefy basslines to bring out the excitement in performances.

This month's second competition prize is the HW16.5 from American manufacturer VPI. While it might bear more than a passing resemblance to an old gramophone unit minus the horn, this device makes cleaning records a painless process.

Cleaning fluid is evenly applied with a small brush to an LP clamped to the platter. As the platter revolves, a flick of a switch gets the vacuum motor going. This draws the arm with its velvet pad down onto the record and sucks the used fluid from the groove and into a dedicated container. The one thing to remember is that the VPI has to be used in conjunction with the supplied fluid - it's not a 'dry' cleaner.

Richard White found that most records needed only one sweep to regain their former pristine condition. Once finished, he adjudged the VPI to have done "a splendid job". Surface noise was reduced considerably, the added bonus being extended stylus life due to the diamond not having to plough through so much grunge in the groove.

To qualify for the opportunity of winning one of the above, all you have to do is answer the questions below correctly and follow this by completing our Miltonesque tie-breaker in no more than 30 words. Stick the form (or a photocopy) onto a postcard or sealed envelope (not inside it!) and send it to the following address to arrive by April 5th:

Clearaudio/VPI Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
Suite F29, Imex House,
Kilburn Park Road,
London NW6 5LF

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS
1) From what substance is the base of the Solution made?
   A. Perspex C. Gravy
   B. Solid hardwood D. Polystyrene

2) What type of outboard motor does the Solution use?
   A. AC synchronous C. Induction
   B. DC D. Perpetual motion

3) How many tone-arms can be mounted on the Solution?
   A. 1 C. 3
   B. 2 D. 5

4) How does the VPI remove rubbish from the groove?
   A. Vacuum suction C. Sand blasting
   B. Magnetism D. Eviction notice

5) What is the VPI record cleaner called?
   A. TV21 C. HW16.5
   B. Rambo 4x4 D. The groover

COMPETITION VERSE (obligatory)
Complete the following in fewer than 30 words
This month, we’ve a couple of spinners
So pause now, and reflect - if
You’re amongst the lucky winners,
Will you keep things in perspective...?

COMPETITION WINNERS
February's prizes have been snapped up thus: Victor Story of Middlesborough nets the Musical Fidelity X-Ray CD player; Mick Page of Birmingham takes home the Black Box loudspeaker stands; Mr R. Heyward of Herts. is the new owner of a Sonneteer Sedley phono stage; Andrew Chapman of Surrey collects the Midiman Flying Calf DAC. Congratulations!
reson mica
MM Cartridge £185.00

reson etile
MC Cartridge £455.00
Trade-in price *£345.00

reson aciore
MC Cartridge £299.00
Trade-in price *£219.00

reson lexe
MC Cartridge £1300.00
Trade-in price *£975.00

reson reca
MM Cartridge £250.00

Virtual Reality Audio Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 383, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4GB.
Tel: 01277 227355 Fax: 01277 224103
E-mail: info@virtualr.demon.co.uk

ORANGES
& LEMONS

Juicy fruit from
London’s freshest
hi-fi / home cinema retailer.
Free home installation + credit cards,
0% credit finance available
(subject to status).

ARCAM, B&W, CABLETALK, CAS-
TLE, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS,
KEF, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA,
NAD, NAIM, NEAT, QUAD, REGA,
ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK,
SOUNDSTYLE, STANDS UNIQUE,
YAMAHA

Now in our fifth flamboyant year
THE INNOVATIVE
AUDIO RETAILER
0171-924 2040
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM, SW11
MAGNETIC PERSONALITY?

The competition is stiff, so how does the Alpha, Clearaudio's entry-level MM, shape up? Simon Pope rides the groove.

The current World team may unfortunately be of the last generation to grow up taking vinyl for granted. In our search for current products to keep the black stuff spinning, we came across the Alpha MM cartridge from Clearaudio, whose stylish perspex Solution turntable we reviewed in our February issue. Once you've struggled through the chic plastic pyramid of a box, you can appreciate the hefty construction (10gms!) - for a change the metal body is real and not a tin-foil casing.

For its first spin, the Alpha was screwed to a Linn Akito arm on an Axis turntable. No colour-coding on the output pins, unfortunately, so it took a few more minutes than usual to set up. Ready to Rock, I put on my new reference Dance LP, Talvin Singh's OK with its esoteric mixture of Indian Classical music and Drum 'n' Bass.

This is a superbly-engineered album with high levels cut into its grooves. The Alpha immediately picked up the detail in the production, the acoustic contribution from the Madras Philharmonic Orchestra tidily presented alongside clear strings and precise mechanical syncopation. In the bass the Clearaudio didn't dig as deep as the Goldring 1042 or the DNM Mica, but it remained musical.

Moving on to Paul Weller's greatest hits produced a rather different outcome. This poorly-mastered record has eight tracks per side. The result? Lower levels due to tighter groove spacing, which meant the Alpha had a hard time teasing subtleties from the vinyl. While vocals and guitars were detailed the rest of the musical canvas was a bit of a blur. Rhythm lost out too, with the kick-drum late in delivering its thud and cymbals a little too splashy for comfort.

Kleiber's Vienna Philharmonic recording of Brahms' Fourth Symphony on DG is an acid test for pick-ups, and it found the Alpha floundering a little on rhythmic grounds. This pressing contains some of the best playing and musicianship ever committed to disc, although admittedly its engineering is not the most polished. The woodwind and rich Vienna strings were fine, but the overall performance lacked essential drive, the strings attack and timpani that spark of precision.

A session with the slightly more sympathetic combination of an LP12/SME 3009 showed a marked improvement. However, a failing which had been a mere background feature before now became more prominent. The upper registers of violins picked up a steely edge that stood in stark contrast to the triangle, which was bright, open and natural. Bass was again light, but massive extension is not a prerequisite with this music anyway.

Crystallising the Alpha's way with Classical LPs was the Borodin Quartet performing Borodin's Second String Quartet. The tonal balance was on the cool, light side and lacked the warmth to highlight this piece's brooding melancholy. This isn't an obstacle with the academic precision of the likes of Webern, but it doesn't cut the mustard on Brahms or Borodin.

Picking up some Pop with the Depeche Mode singles compilation I encountered a less flabby bass response. The tight electronic rhythms pounded out with verve but the vocals, although prominent, were sibilant in places. This became slightly annoying after a while, but at least my feet were still tapping away.

The Alpha is by no means a bad cartridge, it just isn't too fond of poor recordings. The imaging and soundstaging have decent focus and openness, and there's a certain amount of finesse with more delicate recordings. However the Clearaudio's occasionally clinical sound can fail to communicate musically, especially with Classical fare. In the face of competition from Goldring's 1042 at £120 and Reson's Mica at £135, the Alpha comes close but no cigar.

Clearaudio Alpha
£130

Relative Analogues
PO Box 1532,
Fordingbridge,
Hants. SP6 1SB
Tel: 01425 654488

WORLD VERDICT

Gee
Tends to sound quite hard at the top, but imaging and detail are good. Best in a warm system.

Measured Performance see page 111

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1999
### HIGH END OPEN WEEK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mon 5th April</th>
<th>Tue 6th April</th>
<th>Wed 7th April</th>
<th>Thu 8th April</th>
<th>Fri 9th April</th>
<th>Sat 10th April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNM amplifiers</td>
<td>ATC amplifiers and/or ATC active loudspeakers</td>
<td>EAR YOSHINO and FINAL amplifiers</td>
<td>TRILOGY amplifiers</td>
<td>PASS LABS amplifiers</td>
<td>CAT preamplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REHDEKO loudspeakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>AVANTGARDE loudspeakers</td>
<td>AUDIO PHYSIC loudspeakers</td>
<td>HALES and JM LAB loudspeakers</td>
<td>PASS LABS power amplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EGGLESTON loudspeakers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following source components will be available for all days:
- AUDIO SYNTHESIS (DAX DECADE)
- BAT MORKO PASS LABS HELIOS (STARGATE) (cd)
- VERDIER MORKO CLEARAUDIO GRAHAM TRANSFIGURATION AMAZON (vinyl).

You are welcome to turn up whenever you like (between 11am and 7pm), no booking necessary, with your favourite CDs and records, to just enjoy yourself. Whenever possible, there will be a manufacturer's or distributor's representative on hand to give you detailed information, as well as the usual help from Les and Pete.


---

**Walrus Systems**

11 New Quebec Street London W1 0171 724 7224

fax 0171 724 4347  
e-mail: mail@walrus.co.uk  
web: www.walrus.co.uk

It's signed, sealed and it delivers.
It could be yours.

01491-834700

**01491-834700**

THE FORSETI SIGNATURE SERIES PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS: DESIGNED BY TIM DE PARAVICINI AND ALCHEMIST  
DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY HENLEY DESIGNS
Can history repeat itself with a new NAD budget amp to frighten costlier rivals?

Richard White is our man on the scene.

When it first appeared in 1978 the NAD 3020 quickly gained an enviable reputation as an inexpensive integrated with a difference; in short, it was a fine product at a decent price. With its handy separable pre and power sections, tone and balance controls as well as an output power indicator, the 3020 quickly won itself friends in all quarters.

As the years have rolled by, NAD has found that imitation may be flattering, but elbow room is becoming a little less easy to find. Although the 3020 has been steadily updated, it is fair to say that the splash of glory kicked up by the original has quietened to a ripple of approval.

To give this situation a prod in the right direction, NAD have produced the C320, an integrated amplifier which, according to the press release, bears the mantle of "the 3020 of the Millennium". The updated layout springs few surprises - the grey fascia has weathered too many changes of fashion to be lightly abandoned. There is input provision for CD, Tuner, two Tape inputs (one monitored), Video, the inevitable Aux and Disc. For one glorious moment I took the last to be a phono stage, but remembering NAD's PP1 equaliser, I realized this was another line input.

Treble and bass controls are still provided in addition to the Pre Out and Power In links. The manufacturers claim 40 watts per channel driving an 8 ohm load so, although not bursting with power, the C320 should provide a comfortable reserve of power when coupled to moderately sensitive loudspeakers (>88dB/1m).

Although not exactly the zenith of recordings, the Naxos CD of Haydn's Prussian Quartets was given a very fair hearing by the C320. When not among friends, this disc can sound painfully brash, and since string music is a hanging judge for the midrange, I was pleased to find the NAD laying down the foundations solidly, without painful accentuations in the treble.

Diana Krall was set to woo with the aid of some old, Jazzy dinner music favourites. This Impulse CD has some odd equalization in places but the double-bass is recorded with a clarity the NAD capitalised on - there were no booming 'car stereo' effects or one-note phenomena. Although the rhythm guitar remained well back in the mix, the amp made no bones about bringing out its essential (and intentional) blandness. The icing on the cake was the smouldering huskiness of Ms Krall's voice, the NAD's controlled top-end never pushing it towards dry roughness.

As my acquaintance with the C320 deepened, there was evidence of real refinement in places. The only stumbling block here is that it could lead you to forget the NAD's modest price and instead unfairly find it a bit lacking compared to more expensive machinery.

Our old friend Eric Bibb on Opus 3 obliged with 'Walking Up To Heaven'. While I've heard weightier double-bass, the midrange and lower treble proved once again that the NAD remained an engagingly musical performer when handling pizzicato mandolin and mouth organ obligati.

With my earplugs in place, I travelled around the volume control to way beyond normal listening levels but found that there was plenty of power to spare. Adding some bass boost lent a touch more chunkiness without spoiling the balance of the recording. This could be beneficial if you're listening late at night and don't want the neighbours banging on your door.

NAD's C320 is an unflappable all-rounder at a very tempting price. Even dedicated high-end fans might fare worse if they're after a second system. As for the not so comfortably off, this amplifier has many virtues and no major vices. Whether it will have the impact of its illustrious predecessor remains to be seen: making a budget amplifier worth its sonic salt is a good trick if you can do it at all, let alone twice! - Richard White
Jecklin float and Ergo headphones ... a revolution in sound

Sonically quite exceptional, for my money these are the best headphones in the review. (Hi-Fi Choice, England)**

Distinguishing the Ergo AMT from my reference AKG 1000 (costing twice as much) was an extremely difficult task. (Audio USA)***

Ergonomic headphone without any pressure, ideal for long term listening. Exceptionally clean and transparent sound. (Sound Switzerland)***

Their lightweight comfort and effortless sound make the Float 2 a joy to use. (What Hi-Fi, England).

Ergo and Float headphones present a natural soundfield to the ear, the unique construction ensuring no direct contact with the ear, unlike conventional headphones that can deprive the human of its natural function by pressing on and distorting the outer ear.

Outstanding performance and comfort at affordable prices. From £79.00

May Audio
Box 27, Skipton
North Yorkshire, BD23 1YE
Tel: 01756 793777 Fax: 01756 793999

BRAND NEW Rogers loudspeakers at bargain prices!

DB-101 high tech compact design, unique styling and great sound! Choice of finishes: electric blue, gold and opal.
only £ 148.00 pair.

Also available:

Classic LS3/5a famous BBC compact monitors, available in black ash, walnut and a very special piano black finish.
only £ 424.00 pair.

Superb AB-1 sub bass loudspeaker system, dramatically improves the performance of your LS3/5A / Studio 3 / LS 1 models. Choice of black ash, rosewood, ebony and special piano black finish.
only £322.00 pair.

Limited stocks - so please hurry!

All units are brand new, boxed and sold with full 1 year warranty.
Call: 01256 851001

Stirling Broadcast Charter Alley, Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 5PX
THE CAGED BIRD SINGS

Jon Marks steps out with Canary Audio's new 601 Mk2 valve pre-amplifier.

While I'm a fully-paid-up member of the valve appreciation society, there are times when I find myself wishing for the crisp insight and incision of well-engineered solid-state to counterbalance the likeable but oft-overdone sweetness so frequently a part of valve pre and power amplifiers. Some companies throw a little odd-order distortion into the recipe to sharpen the taste, others reach their goal by carefully selecting components with a bright signature. In most cases, the latter boils down to capacitors and resistors; for Canary, the volume control, like the Sprague and MultiCap caps, is also fair game. What the lucid, self-effacing TKD stepped attenuator fitted to the 601 Mk2 allows it to do is produce a sound akin to the best of both thermionic and silicon worlds.

The Canary teamed up with sources from Pioneer (a modified DV-505 DVD player) and Trio (L-07D direct-drive turntable, SME V tone-arm and DNM Lex MC). Ahead of the Magneplanar SMGa tone-arm and DNM Lexe MC. (L-07D direct- drive turntable, SME V tone-arm and DNM Lexe MC). Ahead of the Magnepianar SMGa tone-arm and DNM Lexe MC. Ahead of the Magnepianar SMGa tone-arm and DNM Lexe MC.

The Canary's musicality was just as convincing with the Palladian Ensemble's Trios For Four on Linn Records, as it captured the harmonic signatures and tonal characters of the recorder, violin, viola da Gamba and archlute with ease. Its dynamic speed matched with a freedom from hardness or spit were the main qualities contributing to an enjoyable and highly expressive performance.

It was orchestral recordings such as Elgar's violin concerto (L.P.O. under Vernon Handley with Nigel Kennedy) where the scale this pre-amp is capable of portraying came to light. The whole orchestra lay spread out between and behind the SMGas, the 601 Mk2 giving competitors a run for their money in the way it relayed the feeling of open space in the venue. Elgar said of this work, "It's good! Awfully emotional, too emotional, but I love it." These words are put into context by the Canary's natural, fluid presentation.

The designers of the amp have chosen a high-gain line stage for its sonic prowess. With high output sources like CD players, and power amps of average sensitivities (0.7V-1V), there's little room for manoeuvre on the volume front. With the DV-505, I rarely went past step three on Rock and step 5 on Classical. The situation wasn't quite so bad with phono stages and tuners, whose outputs are often in the 0.3V to 0.5V area. However, if you were driving Lowther 'speakers with Leak monoblocs, you could forget about the Canary - the first position on the TKD would see the cones forcibly ejected from their baskets. After a couple of phone calls to Audio Connoisseurs, it now transpires that the manufacturers will be adding input attenuation to all of the 601s destined for the UK's shores.

At £1600 the Canary is a serious contender for adding to your shopping list. Cheap it isn't, but the internal construction is the best I've seen at the price and the TKD is a storming device. If you're searching for a pre-amp which mixes valve sweetness with grip and control, put the 601 on your list.

Canary 601 Mk2 £1600
Audio Connoisseurs
Unit 7, Claremont Buildings,
Old Clatterbridge Road,
Bebington,
Wirral,
Merseyside L63 4JB
Tel: 0151 343 0007

WORLD VERDICT

Very musical and very revealing, the 601 Mk2 makes a strong case for itself.

Measured Performance
see p91
The writer of the ‘Letter of the Month’ wins a free subscription to Hi-Fi World.

MILLENNIUM MAN
I read with interest NK’s article on the MPMan portable MP3 device. Along with the new APS camera system, my 20th-century time capsule will include this device. My two great passions are hi-fi and computers, in that order. I can therefore view the MPMan debate from both sides of the fence.

The main claim of the record companies is that the MPMan is a recording device and thus will affect corporate profitability. However, cassettes, DAT, DCC and MiniDisc have furnished us with this ability for years. They also say the Internet supplies material for download over which no control exists in distribution.

To counter this, three points come to mind: (a) The Internet is slow, thus downloads can be costly, even with compression. It would be more cost-effective to buy the required disc. (b) I have viewed the MP3 sites and sampled the music available. In short, they are unlikely to tempt the readership of hi-fi magazines. (c) The Win/Win/Win situation. New recording artists need exposure; without distribution this cannot happen. Groups see the Internet as a low-cost distribution network for material. With much-needed exposure, this encourages an interest first from the buying public and subsequently from the record companies. These then arrange recording contracts, sign the bands up and promote their music to the general public. The groups get a wider audience, the public receives more music and the record companies make more money. They discover groups with little effort.

The upshot of MP3 technology is this: people surf the Net, people record music, but people also covet. As a result, LPs and CDs will continue to be bought. The benefits are that MP3 technology is portable, solid-state, non-skip and easy on the batteries. Yes, the situation in the music industry will change, but not on the time-scales that are mentioned in some quarters. I want to listen to music on the move, not destroy the livelihoods of Sony et al. Suffice to say I shall purchase an MPMan before they are banned.

Terry Vassell
London.

WRITE & WIN WITH HI-FI WORLD!
Every letter we print wins a superb prize! On offer are the Chord Co. interconnects, Audio Electronics books, Ringmat Statmats, DNM Licon contact enhancer, DNM Reson ‘speaker cable, Vivante LPs, Nimbus Records CD box-sets and a FREE subscription to Hi-Fi World for the best letter of the month! Every other month we are also giving away a DNM Mica cartridge worth £185 or a Musical Fidelity X-Act DAC worth £130. Please write, fax or E-mail to Hi-Fi World Mail, Suite F29, Imex House, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF, Fax: 0171 328 1844 E-mail: edit@hi-fiworld.co.uk
FINALLY BATTERED

I enjoyed your review of the Final Music-5 and Music-6 in the February issue very much, but you didn't mention how long the dry cells last. This I think is important. However it is very clear that a simple amplifier can work very well indeed and I was wondering what could be achieved with your chip amp in Supplement 27 with high-quality components and battery power.

With the proposal to connect homes to the Internet via the already noisy mains, it may well be worth investigating battery power for sources and becoming totally independent.

Perhaps with turntables we could go back to clockwork and save the expense of batteries, but a quiet drive unit may well be too difficult and expensive to produce economically. Nevertheless such a unit could be mounted outboard and belt driven in the usual way. A special version could even be made for Garrards and Thorens with their idler drives.

Aaron Proctor
Scunthorpe.

Apologies for the omission as to battery life, but then any figures will vary widely depending on loudspeaker impedance, efficiency and volume levels. If the Finals are driving loudspeakers like Thomas Transducers' Virtuoso Gold horns, because these are so sensitive battery life could well hit 60 hours. Into a 4ohm load of only 85dB-87dB you're more likely to get around 20 hours.

The Finals prove that non-rechargeable batteries can sound extremely good, but they're not a practical proposition for higher-power amplifiers. The chip amp we built in Supplement 27 can be made to sound superb seeing as the parts count is very low, which means it can be Vishay'd and Black Gated without taking out a mortgage. Connect two pairs of car batteries to form +/-24V rails as the PSU and the results are sure to surprise. Just beware of completely discharging the car batteries as they're not intended to be deep-cycled. Instead, they should be topped up after use each day.

Batteries are equally effective with sources, as I've found out with DC-motor turntables and CD players.

Clockwork, hhmmm; best reserved for children's toys, methinks. Mechanical speed control would be a headache, and there would be plenty of noise too. By far the best way to optimise the performance of a deck with an AC motor is to plug it into either a huge mains transformer or an AC synthesiser. Slate in their Powerhouse offer one of these. Slightly more comprehensive designs with distortion meters and an output guaranteed to +/-1V are produced by Accuphase, but the 500VA version costs a not inconsiderable £3500. Still, when you consider you could probably run all your sources and a pre-amp or small integrated from it, it doesn't look so expensive. JM

Keep the grunge from your connections with a free bottle of DNM's Licon contact enhancer.

SHORT-SITED

This query doesn't concern an upgrade as such but relates to equipment siting.

I have just moved house and the room in which the hi-fi is to be located has a sprung timber floor, under which there are no timber joists, only 2in. block polystyrene. The floor actually floats on the polystyrene and isn't fixed at any point. The result is that the floor is 'live' and footfalls are magnified many times - quite alarming amounts of movement can be detected.

Obviously this situation will have to be improved before I install my equipment. Unfortunately the building regulations won't allow a traditional floor to be installed, so the situation may have to remain. The walls are constructed in a similar way with brickwork on the outer skin, then a cavity, then plasterboard. How will these methods of construction influence the overall sound in my listening room?

My first thought is to use a wall shelf for my turntable to lift it clear of the floor. As I work in the building trade I won't have any difficulty fixing into the brickwork behind the plasterboard, but I am concerned that the plasterboard may well resonate and influence the turntable. I had in mind to try to de-couple the shelf from the wall by using perhaps a squash-ball cut in half, and locate this around the point of fixing. If a squash ball is not ideal, perhaps you could suggest an alternative.

Would it be necessary to locate all my equipment in this way, bearing in mind that the CD player, amps, etc aren't as susceptible to this problem as the turntable?

To be honest the movement around the periphery of the room isn't as bad as it is at the centre. Perhaps locating the equipment tables on paving slabs or the like with cones or spikes might do this trick (except of course for the turntable).
Combining styling of classic elegance with a sound both pure and natural, ARIA S2 has an unbeatable pedigree. Electronic design to reference standard is by Giovanni Sacchetti, and includes pure silver circuitry throughout. Appearance design is by Italy’s top audio stylist Claudio Chiarello. Made for the serious music-lover, the S2 gives you the enchanting sound of a fine single-ended valve amplifier in a sensibly-powered and sensibly-priced package. Check it out soon at your nearest UKD stockist. You’ll be enthralled.
All my gear usually rests on specialist tables - Target and Mana. At my previous address I was fortunate enough to have a concrete floor so none of these problems has arisen before.

J. Watson
Address Not Provided.

Given the nature of the problems, I tend to agree that wall fixing is your best route for components. Brick is a superb material for non-resonance but has a much lower absorption coefficient than plasterboard so, to get the best of both worlds, I should anchor the structure to the brick but spread the load onto the plasterboard.

Anyone for squash? Not particularly! Let's examine the required function of any game-type ball. The necessary feature, whether it's for soccer, squash or, for that matter billiards, is to store energy and release it quickly. This is the last thing you want for a decoupling medium. To be of any use, an absorbent needs to waste as much energy as possible. This is why a plastic bag filled with dry sand is such an excellent economy measure: each grain has to be set in motion individually and, since each will impinge upon other grains, the damping works as a chain reaction in reverse.

Lightweight it isn't, but if you're keener on results than on weight saving, give it a go!

If you don't fancy such Scroogesque measures, there's quite a lot of wonder plastics which are specifically designed to absorb kinetic energy. Sorbothane is perhaps the best known, but Astrosorb is another. The uncanny thing about these materials is that a ball made from them, dropped onto a concrete floor, hardly bounces at all.

The paving-slab idea is probably your best bet for loudspeakers. Some of the colours available are quite decor-friendly and unobjectionable if discreetly placed. It is necessary to use enough weight compared with the 'speaker to avoid setting up what could be a second resonant system between your floor and the loudspeaker. RMW

One more step in the right direction - a pair of Siren interconnects from The Chord Company.

Allan Keates
East Sussex.

If you're happy with the Shure, you might like to try one of the stylus specialists who advertise in our pages before you give up on it. They may very well have some newold stock. Failing that, the Mica should quite happily partner your Rega.

The Origin Live modifications can offer considerable sonic benefits. An upgrade arrangement I have taken a shine to is the Black Plastic (tel: 01902 751861) replacement counterweight which is designed to bring down the centre of gravity of the arm. This involves no structural modifications other than unscrewing the old stub and screwing in the new one. The Black Plastic arrangement sells for £40. Valves and their contribution to the sound are a subject of some controversy. In the old days it was recommended you change valves about once a year. In my experience there is still something to be said for this approach: the freshness a new set can impart to an amplifier still surprises me.

Premium valves have a good many sonic merits but they do make you hesitate before discarding them. Horrible to relate, but I use valves as they come to hand. If a cheap-and-cheerful example sounds rough, especially in the input stages, I change it for a better one.

I do not think we need worry about vinyl for the foreseeable future - 78rpm records mainly ceased production over 30 years ago but, to date, I can't think of many serious difficulties you would encounter if you wanted to listen to them. Granted it's a specialist market, but there are people falling over themselves to sell replacement motor springs, needles, etc. RMW

For more on thermionic amplification, have a browse through John Linsley Hood's Audio Electronics.
ALL CHANGE, PLEASE

I was fortunate to inherit an audiophile’s legacy and thus build up a system. All the equipment was bought in the mid-Seventies and spent around 15 years idle while the previous owner lived abroad. The equipment consists of the following: Quad 33 pre and tuner; Quad 405 power amp; Linn LP12 with Grace arm and Stanton cartridge; IMF transmission line Reference monitors (MkIII).

I have had several years’ use out of the equipment as it stands but am considering updating it. In particular I am interested in replacing the IMFs, which really cannot be accommodated in my small London flat (given their fabulous bass extension). I’m not necessarily looking for small ‘speakers - floor or stand mounted would be fine - it’s just that the IMFs are extremely large. I also want to replace the pre-amp with something that is more appropriate for digital sources (I have DAT and CD) bearing in mind that I have no intention of parting from the Sondek.

What could I expect to raise by selling the IMFs second-hand (they are in near-mint condition) and could this amount fund a switch to another pair of ‘speakers and a decent pre-amp.

Jim Copperthwaite
jim@adsoft.com

I believe there’s actually a number of changes which would boost your system’s sound. It’s hard to put a price on the IMFs as a second-hand buy, but let’s assume you can rustle up roughly £500 for them.

On the loudspeaker front there are Castle’s Eden stand mounts (£450). This doesn’t give you much leeway on the pre-amp front. To be perfectly frank, I’d stick with the 33 and go for a Rotel RQ-970BX phono stage. If you’re short of inputs, an external switchbox would be the answer.

When further funds permit, have the 405 serviced by Quad and swap the Grace for either an Origin Live-modified Rega RB250 or a second-hand Ittok. Replacing your cartridge’s stylus would probably be a wise move too. JM

WHITHER WALLET?

Please could you give some of your valuable advice. My current set-up comprises a Pioneer PD-S703 CD player, Quad 34 and 306 amps and Music Technology Harrier ‘speakers. My ‘speaker cable is QED Qudos and interconnects are Ixos 104. I also have a Rega Planar 3 and a Nakamichi BX-300E, which I am more than happy with.

I am thinking of upgrading my CD player or loudspeakers but I’m not really sure where the weak spot in the system is. I find that the ‘speakers don’t really like being played at moderate volumes. The music I favour is mainly Rock and Indie but everything else does get played.

Is it worth changing the 306 to a pair of Quad IIs? My gut feeling is that the Harriers may need some extra grunt behind them. I would also consider bi-wiring. I have a budget of £500-£1000 and am quite happy to buy second-hand.

David Walford
DJWalford@aol.com

To be honest, the last thing you should do is go for a pair of Quad II valve amps if you’re after more grunt - these venerable monoblocs only put out about 15watts (the 306 manages 50watts into 8ohms).

You could buy another 306 for bi-amping new loudspeakers such as KEF’s Q35 floorstanders. In this arrangement, you can maximise sound quality by having one 306 for each channel rather than splitting them across the mid/bass and tweeter units. This will also allow you to keep loudspeaker cabling very short.

As for the CD player, Marantz’s £400 CD-63 KI-S is still the one to beat. JM

Amplify your knowledge of hi-fi with a free copy of John Linsley Hood’s Audio Electronics.
MORE FROM MARANTZ

I currently have a Marantz CD-94 CD player and a Pioneer A-400 amplifier driving Spendor Prelude 2/2 speakers on Atacama SE24 stands. The interconnect and 'speaker cables are from The Chord Company and the 'speakers are bi-wired.

The system is quite musical and sounds fine on simple pieces but lacks detail and cohesion when more complicated music is played. The treble also lacks control. I want to make changes that will bring the music into sharper focus and produce more file-like performances.

I suspect that the weaknesses in the system are the amplifier and the internal DAC in the CD-94, so I was considering different amplification and an external DAC (you've previously suggested that the CD-94 works well as a transport). I'd also like to be able to purchase a vinyl source later and have a simple upgrade path.

I mainly listen to Rock and female vocals but also play Jazz and Classical.

GETTING THE NEEDLE

I own a turntable which is based around a Thorens motor unit of unknown origin built into a home-made plinth cut out of solid 60mm plywood. The arm is a Linn Basik LVX and the cartridge A&R Cambridge's P77.

I was, until recently, looking for a replacement stylus but I now suspect that I could do better than retain this cartridge. Do you have any advice on what replacement I might try? I listen mainly to Fusion, Funk, Jazz and occasionally Rock.

BASS ON A DIET

My current system is a Linn LP12/Valhalla with Cimbir bearings, Itok LVII arm and Klyde MC. My Linn Majik amplifier and Tukan 'speakers are wall-mounted with Linn Brakits. Other sources are an Arcam Alpha Plus CD player and Creek CAS3040 tuner.

The Klyde was a recent purchase and replaced an Ortofon MC 25FL. However, I am unhappy with the sound of the Klyde which, whilst more full-bodied than the Ortofon, sounds a lot slower and tonally dull. My local dealer has recommended changing to a van den Hul MC10. I can't afford to make any more expensive mistakes but desperately need to make the system more listenable.

Is it really necessary to spend over £800 simply to get a tonally-balanced sound? Would I be better off trying something like a DNM Mica?

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Cartridges which have an even tonal balance can indeed be had for as little as the DNM Mica's £135. Their £180 Rica is better still. It might also be worth investigating some of Dynavector's mid-price MCs with their solid-diamond cantilevers before you think about splashing out £800.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.

Shaun Onverwacht
sonverwacht@ziton.com

One way of starting cheap without cutting off your cartridge upgrade path is Goldring's 10 series. The most basic model, the 1012, costs £85 but can be boosted to the level of the assured 1042 with a better stylus.

If your budget can't quite stretch to the 1012, then Ortofon's 500 series begins with the 510 at £40 and ends on the 540 at £140.

Keep your contacts in shape with a dose of DNM's Licon enhancer.

One MM which can show cheap MCs a thing or two is DNM's Mica.

Steve White
steve.white7@virgin.net

Ortofon's 500 range of MMcs contains some competent budget performers.
VIBRATION CONTROL PLATFORMS AND THE MODULAR AUDIO SUPPORT SYSTEM

UNIQUE PATENTED PLATFORM DESIGN !!
The NEW Resonance Control Hi Fi Cabinet Range

It's refreshing to find a complete isolation system that values aesthetics as highly as it does sonic benefits.
- Mr P M Rodwell, Cornwall.

Thanks! The improvement is astonishing and after hearing and trying other audio stands, the performance of BASE is second to none.
- Mr M Slattery, Sussex.

"The hi fi cabinet is harmonious to the eye as well as to the ear. It improves the sound reproduced by the system with greater clarity, depth and control of all kinds of music.".
- Mr C V Lawick, Herts.

WORLD VERDICT
OUTSTANDING
Great Build and finish, and it sounds great too.

0% FINANCE NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL HI FI CABINETS

Subject to Status
Audiophile Furniture Ltd
The Square
Forest Row
East Sussex
RH18 5SE.

For more details and a product portfolio please contact:
Tel: 01342 826262
Fax: 01342 824845

Trichord Research Limited
CD UPGRADE
CLOCK 3
CD PLAYER UPGRADE FROM £132

From the designer of the original Clock 2 upgrade
A new generation of Master Clock

"Significantly better than anything else I've experienced to date."
- Jimmy Hughes.

"Superior Clarity & Imaging - Irrestibly foot-tapping."
- Clive Meakins - Hi-Fi News - June '98

* High accuracy (5ppm) low jitter performance master clock.
* Up to five times reduction in date related jitter
* Increased transparency, resolution and sound staging
* Greater dynamics and sheer listening pleasure
* Can be fitted to most players or transports regardless of price
The level of improvement is just as significant with expensive transports as it is with inexpensive players.

These modifications can be carried out by Trichord Research Ltd, or by your local Trichord dealer. Also available in kit form with instructions for the technically competent.

Pulsewire Digital + Analogue Cable
Major Credit Cards Accepted

Tel: (01684) 573524 Fax: (01684) 577380
6 Woodlands Close, Malvern Wells, Worcs, WR14 4JD

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_
DELIVERING DYNAMICS

I have had my current system for over 10 years with the exception of the CD player. The line-up consists of an A&R A60, Heybrook HB1 Mk1, Roksan Xerxes and a Micromega Stage 1.

I have resisted upgrading until my finances changed and significantly better but affordable products appeared. I want to start by upgrading my amplifier and ‘speakers. I am, however, constrained by my living room which is not large. I have a budget of £1500 to £2000.

I listen to a broad range of music, but I want a system which is dynamic and detailed. I was thinking of amplifiers such as the Anthem 1, John Shearne Phase 2 Reference, Exposure XV Super or the Sonneteer Alabaster. As for ‘speakers I am interested in the Kelly KT3, Castle Harlech, Triangle Zephyr and the Audiovector M1. Should I go for a pre/power or a good integrated? I also need a phono stage for my Xerxes.

Jonathan Smith
Johnathan_Smith@novell.com

Of the amps you mention, the Anthem 1 and Alabaster would both be reliable choices. I’d forget about the Kellys as their bass can be overpowering in small rooms. Instead, consider Epos’ ES22s at £1200 and Roksan’s Ojans at £1000. These two have deep but controlled bass. I suspect the Alabaster and ES22s would be the better combination.

An excellent alternative would be Harbeth’s active DPM-1 Xpression! ’speakers fronted by a Musical Fidelity Nu-Vista pre-amp with its on-board phono stage. This would offer the most transparent, dynamic sound.

King of HFW’s current sub-£500 phono-stage list is the £400 Lehmann Audio Black Cube. JM

You can stop worrying about interconnects with these Sirens from The Chord Company.

SPEAKING THE LINGO

I am considering a new set of ‘speakers for my system (Linn LP12, Ekos, Arkiv, Lingo, Linto, Naim 82, 250, a pair of Hi-caps and a CDi). My current ‘speakers are Epos ES14s which I adore for their speed and attack. Although I would like to gain greater bass depth, I don’t want to lose this dynamism.

I have considered bigger Epos, Naim and even Linn ‘speakers but need a guide as to what else is out there. I am also concerned with the present situation with Epos closing.

Pete Brackley
brackley@cwcom.net

Epos’ closure is a shame as they made some fine loudspeakers, including the ES22s which would probably suit your system down to the ground. You could try to buy a pair from a dealer who still has some for sale, but then servicing might be problematic. Having said that, ‘speakers rarely need fixing and Epos is a respected company likely to find another owner soon.

Naim’s Credos and Intrus (from what we’ve measured and heard) will please some within the context of a Naim system but they’re not the best transducers around.

Since you love the ES14s, why not consider a subwoofer. When set-up properly, a good one sounds surprisingly fast. REL (tel: 01656 768777) offer a range which runs from around £300 up to £4000. JM

Squeeze the most from the digits read by your CDi with a Statmat from Ringmat.

Whatever the future of Epos, the ES22s remain enjoyable and accomplished floorstanders.
LOUDSPEAKERS

Theory and Design of Loudspeaker Enclosures
J. E. Benson
Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach making it unsuitable for beginners but highly authoritative to experienced designers.
244pp 6" x 9" Paperback Code No. 1140 £23.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, 5th edition - Vance Dickson
This best seller offers up-to-date design information for the home constructor. It uses modern Thiele-Small theory and parameters.
185pp 8" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1090 £22.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Bullock on Boxes
Robert M. Bullock III
Using Thiele-Small parameters clearly, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with the sizing of the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.
720pp 9" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1100 £12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

High Performance Loudspeakers 5th Edition
by Martin Colloms
An up to date high performance reference book. Ideal for professionals and students. Covering reviews of CAD packages, digital loudspeaker design, loudspeaker distortion, new developments in short path, low order crossover network design, bending wave panel speaker technology, hybrid loudspeakers and more.
478pp 7" x 9" Paperback Code No. 1350 £27.50 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction
Ronald Wagner
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore or who are just interested in electrostatics.
243pp 7" x 9" Paperback Code No. 1080 £16.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

Acoustics & Psychoacoustics
by David M. Howard & James Angus
This book provides an introduction to acoustics, including the principles of human perception of sound, notes and harmony, musical dynamics, timbre of musical instruments, acoustic model for musical instruments, hearing music in different environments, receiving the ear and processing sound electronically.
244pp 234 x 189mm Paperback Code No. 1370 £25.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Electronic Circuits Student Handbook
by Michael Tooley
This book provides the knowledge necessary to appreciate the operation of a wide range of basic electronic circuits including amplifiers, logic gates, power supplies, timers and pulse generators. The coverage is ideal for students following formal courses.
240pp Paperback Code No. 1450 £14.99 + £2.75 P&P (UK)

High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers
by Ben Duncan
Power Amplifiers and their performance lie at the heart of audio engineering. This handbook is the distillation of the state of the art. Linking analog electronics, acoustics, heat and music technology, high-end hi-fi and professional PA and recording studio use; theory, modelling and real-world practice; design and repair; the old and the new, the mainstream and the specialised.
288pp. 234x156mm, Hardcover Code No.1460 £40.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Build your own Electronic Test Instruments by Elektron
This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers; ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multi-channel cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.
Code No. 1400 £15.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Build your Own Electronic Test Instruments by Elektron
This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers; ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multi-channel cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.
Code No. 1400 £15.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Electrical Amplifiers by Owen Bishop
This is a readable introduction for those with previous knowledge of the subject. The theme of amplification is central to many branches of electronics. Consequently there is a large and confusing array of amplifier types intended for a wide range of applications. This book describes amplifier types, how they work, their properties, advantages and disadvantages, and applications. Amplifiers are treated with the minimum of mathematics and lots of illustrations.
Paperback Code No. 1560 £16.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Practical Electronic fault-Finding and Troubleshooting by Robin Pain
This book explains the basic techniques needed to be a troubleshooter, using only the basic equipment: a digital multimeter and an oscilloscope. Simple circuit examples are used to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of fault-finding.
240pp 2" x 156mm Paperback Code No. 1430 £19.50 + £2.25 P&P (UK)
The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design
by John Rozenblit
The best beginner's guide on vacuum tube audio is now available, this book takes a comprehensive look at tube audio design. For the beginner, the author starts by explaining how vacuum tubes work and how to design with them. For the more experienced constructor, Rozenblit has provided chapters on subjects including stabilisation and testing, a description of 13 famous and classic amps and preamps and how to work effectively as a designer. A hands-on guide to construction techniques, tools and choosing components, including stabilisation and testing, a description of 13 components and tubes is provided. 1997, 132pp., 8" x 11" Paper back Code No. 1340 £15.50 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Includes full designs for eleven power and control amps, including 5-20, using valves. Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers. 142pp 8" x 10" Paperback Code 1030 £13.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design
Seventeen circuits from 5 to 1100 watts - General Electric Co. High quality amp. designs using KT66, KT88, DA100s etc. Includes two valve pre-amps complete with phono stages. 124pp 6" x 9" Paper back £19.95 + £1.75 P&P (UK) Code No. 1020

RADIO DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK
4th Edition
Fritz Langford-Smith
This is a classic, comprehensive reference handbook for all who are interested in the design and application of audio amplifiers and radio receivers, and deals with basic principles and the practical design of all types of classic audio amplifiers, radio receivers and record-producing equipment up to the invention of the transistor. This reprint of the classic fourth edition, first published by Illiffe in 1953 and revised in this edition in 1967, provides information that is not available from any other source. It will therefore be invaluable to anyone working with valves, and provides a definitive guide to the valve and other components, audio and radio frequency technology, rectification, regulation, filtering, hum, complete receivers and sundry data.
This book is the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, under the editorship of F Langford-Smith. The enormous amount of data included in the book has been made readily accessible by means of a fully detailed list of contents and a very complete index. The main subjects are: valves, valve testing, general theory and components; audio and radio frequencies; power supplies, design of complete AM and FM receivers, and reference information. 405pp 8 1/2" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1600 £35.00 + £6.00 P&P (UK)

SCOOP

Radio Designer's Handbook

ORDER FORM
Please send (Code No.) (enter codes clearly)

Pay: World Audio Publishing Ltd. £
or debit my Mastercard/Visa card (Card No.): ____________
Expiry date: ____________ Name: ____________ Signed: ____________
Delivery Address: ____________ Tel: (Day) ____________
London NW6 SLF ENGLAND TEL/FAX: 0171 625 8002 OR 24 Hour ANSWERING MACHINE: 0171 226 0461 E-Mail: wad@hi-firfd.co.uk

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.
NEW PRODUCTS
from the designers of RINGMAT and STATMAT

The RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM
a complete, modular system to help you achieve the perfect sound from your LPs

The RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM comprises four components, including the long awaited RINGMAT Spacers, the LP version of STATMAT, RINGCAP and a RINGMAT for those who do not already have one.

Prices:
Full System with RINGMAT MkI XLR £160.00
Full System without RINGMAT (for existing users) £115.00
P&P £4.50 within UK; £10.00 outside UK
Prices are available for modules of the complete System, platter inserts for Roksan Xerxes & Garrard 401 turntables and other products

A MkII version of STATMAT
for an even better sound from your CDs

Prices:
STATMAT MkII £19.95
MkII replacements, exchanges & upgrades £12.50
P&P £1.95 within UK; £5.05 outside UK
Replacements, etc., post free within UK; £3.00 outside UK

RINGMAT and STATMAT have been extensively reviewed around the world. Extracts and copies of the reviews are available on request, as well as brochures and price lists.

Information on our products and other services can be found on our website:

www.ringmat.com

Our products can be obtained through good hi-fi retailers. Also available on mail order with moneyback guarantee.

For further information, or to place an order, contact:
RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO BOX 200 BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM15 9FB GB
T: +44 (0)1277 200 210 F: +44 (0)1277 201 225

Good design improves your hi-fi
Good interconnect improves your music
Good music improves your life.

Derwent Business Centre, Clarke Street Derby DE1 2BU
Sales Office Hot Line 07000 SONIC LINK
Tel: + 44 (0) 1332 361 390
Fax: + 44 (0) 1332 298 836
Edmund is an unusual choice of name for an amplifier. Aside from the villain in King Lear and a certain Mr. Blackadder on television, I can't call to mind that many examples. I don't even think that Edmund is a particularly Welsh name, though the amplifier hails from the headquarters of REL, famous for their subwoofers, down in Bridgend.

Unpacking the ESI 10 brings you face to face with a plain blue-black box (it's also available in chrome) of reasonably hefty build. There aren't that many £400 amplifiers that require genuine effort to lift them up, but this is one of them. "Edmund" is emblazoned on the front in large capitals (lest you forget) where you'll find the three solid knobs for input selection, balance and volume. Along with these main controls come a mono button, tape monitor, mute switch and headphone socket. A little touch which separates the ESI 10 from the crowd is the inclusion of one of the ever-growing population of blue LEDs.

Another bonus which accrues for vinylphiles is the fact that, although normally a line-level device, the Edmund can be ordered with an MM/MC input at no extra cost, this replacing an auxiliary input.

Under the bonnet of this class AB design nestle a pair of Darlington transistors in each channel's output stage. Star earthing is employed throughout and two of the controls, the volume and input selector, are from Alps. This hardware was put through its paces in a system where the loudspeakers were Heybrook Optimas and the sources a Roksan Caspian CD player and Linn LP12 with SME 3009 and DNM Mica.

Soundgarden's Superunknown album can be a tough cookie for some equipment, but the Edmund responded well to its tight, compressed production. The opening onslaught of 'Drown Me' had the taut cohesion necessary to keep it pounding along undiminished. All this blood and guts didn't obscure detail in quiet passages, however - I could make out the buzz from one of the cranked-up guitar amps easily.

The ESI 10 was at its most impressive handling the drum kit, where every complex pattern was crisp and unconfused. The amp never deteriorated into an unrecognisable mess; listening fatigue was noticeable by its absence.

Tchaikovsky's Fourth Symphony (played by the Oslo Philharmonic on Chandos Records) sounded rich in texture and emotion, especially as the amplifier gradually burned in. The intricate and precise playing could possibly have been better highlighted, but the first movement retained just the right amount of melodrama. Bass was especially deep and well-pronounced despite the slightly coloured, heavy sound the Edmund can produce in the nether regions.

When it came to trying out the phono stage, an Audioweb LP demonstrated good stereo separation and imaging. The deep, Dub-style bass guitar was well-rounded and clear, but when joined by the rest of the instruments some of the detail was lost. This also applied to the vocals, which shrank back into the mix. In complete contrast, a 1964 recording of Schubert's String Trio played by the Vienna Philharmonic String Trio on the black disc was beautifully delicate, the violin tone untainted by any papery break-up.

The Edmund's bias towards bass and the meaty sound this leads to are better suited to Rock; Classical music can lose some of its spaciousness when travelling the same route. Then there's a small loss of detail on heavily-layered, complex music to consider as well. Nonetheless, all in all the Edmund is a welcome addition to the mid-price amp ranks.

**World Verdict**

Solid build and a big sound make the ESI 10 a worthy addition to the mid-price amp range.

**Measured Performance**

See p111

---

**Edmund Audio ESI 10**

£399.95

**Edmund Audio**

North Road,

Bridgend Industrial Estate,

Bridgend,

Mid-Glamorgan

CF31 3TP

Tel: 01656 768777

---

Simon Pope samples the ESI 10 integrated amp from Edmund Audio, a new company under the REL umbrella.
Elite sports, made even more so

What subliminal advertising messages are contained in this apparently innocent sporting picture? T+A reveals all. Firstly the Audio Triax double-shielded coaxial cable has 330 silver OFC wire strands, unique to T+A. Secondly the CD 1220 is the first CD player in the world with a two-way converter. Thirdly ‘Audio’ magazine puts it in the five-figure price bracket, although it barely costs a third as much. Fourthly listen to both, that’s the hammer!

Visit an ‘elite’ dealer in hi-fi systems:

HIRSCHMANN
Rheinmetall Elektronik
Richard Hirschmann Electronics U.K. Limited
St. Martins Way
St. Martins Business Centre
Bedford MK42 0LF

Telephone: 01234 345999
Telefax: 01234 352222
Email: Richard Hirschmann@compuserve.com
I was intrigued by literature for Lavardin’s IT Reference integrated transistor amplifier reviewed this month. Their engineers claim to have discovered the reason why valve amplifiers sound “musical” and are commonly rated above solid-state amplifiers in high-quality audio systems. I have my own theories on all of this and at heart they differ little from Lavardin’s.

If we can hear the sound of the material used in resistors, capacitors and cables, then there is no reason we should not be able to hear the difference between a valve and a transistor, especially since they differ so much. As designer Andy Grove points out, current density through a valve is but a fraction of that through a transistor since high powers can be supported without high currents.

A valve has no dielectric, nor any real insulation. It passes a current through a deep vacuum by the strangest method imaginable - charged particles are kept in order primarily by electric potentials. The glass of a valve is there to support the vacuum and the electrodes. That’s vastly different from the high currents that flow through the minute junctions of a transistor. If a material is excited by the amount of current flowing through it - and current is electricity - then we should expect a valve to have less coloration than a transistor.

We know from loudspeaker research that colorations are to be found as minute signals in the time domain. When a loudspeaker cabinet panel resonates, it stores energy that is returned later and heard as a ‘wooden’ signature. Such signals are very hard to measure, even though the ear hears them quite easily. They exist whilst the music is playing, where they are all but impossible to detect, but also reveal themselves for a short period just after the music stops as a small ‘tail’. Capturing these tails by measurement reveals a complex pattern of resonant frequencies that go to make up that woody coloration.

I believe conductors behave in a similar manner, albeit on a much smaller scale. This applies to both valves and transistors. I am even haunted by a most peculiar effect that I cannot pin down conclusively. After using a valve amplifier, I am sure I hear, for a brief moment, a sort of noisy, grainy swishing sound from a transistor amplifier when music plays through it. This noise can be heard for the briefest moment when music stops. Trouble is, it is so elusive that I hear it only once. Then my hearing seems to adjust so I’m unable to hear it again. Until I change back to the valve amplifier that is, whereupon I notice deep, dark silences and a complete absence of grain to the music. If I listen to a valve amplifier against a transistor amplifier in a structured fashion then they do not seem to sound very different; it is at a subliminal level that their sound quality diverges.

A great problem in all this is that nothing can be measured. Harmonic distortions are not the cause - they do not enhance sound in the way some people think, and low-distortion valve amps do not sound more like transistor amps. But as Lavardin say, we only measure using steady tones, not music-like signals that vary all the time - and one is not the theory, because my experience and love of valve amplifiers suggests other explanations are wide of the mark.

I am disappointed that Lavardin, after a lot of grand claims such as “we are glad at Lavardin Technologies to have full control on that which remains the mystery of tube musicality for previous audio designers” say nothing specific about how they tackle the time-domain problems they claim to identify, nor how they may be either measured or somehow gauged. But the IT Reference does offer something different and better in sound quality, and it measures unusually too. I hope in time we can get more substantial information from Lavardin on all this. The mystery of the valve sound is a mystery I would love to see solved.

"If we can hear the sound of the material used in resistors, capacitors and cables, then there is no reason we should not be able to hear the difference between a valve and a transistor."
The DESKADEL range of Hi-Fi interconnect, speaker cables, hook-up wires and tone arm wires are precision manufactured featuring PURE SILVER conductors insulated with PTFE in a variety of designs to suit all applications. Using only the finest materials and the latest manufacturing techniques we aim to provide a selection of quality products for superb natural sound reproduction on a scale previously unheard.

"NOT EVERYTHING IN LIFE IS BLACK AND WHITE"

"FILL YOUR LIFE WITH THE COLOR OF MUSIC"

"NOW THERE'S ANOTHER NAME"

"THE BEAST OF BRITISH HI-FI"
UNIQUE DESIGN
BALANCED SINGLE ENDED
NO ACTIVE GAIN STAGES
NO LOOP FEEDBACK
AFFORDABLE
19" 2u
BRITISH
HAND WIRED

ALEMA LTD +44 01903 750755/6
Www.hi-fidelity.co.uk
Thule was founded in 1989 by Danish electronic engineer Anders Thule. In the decade since its inception, the company's output has grown to the 12 components that now form the Spirit series. These include two CD players which fit snugly into the all-important (£600-£800) market, the CD100 at £600 and the CD150 with its balanced outputs and twin DACs at a £100 premium.

Internally there may be differences but both machines share the same sleek, black lines as the rest of the Spirits. Disconcertingly, all that adorns the metal fascia is a drawer, a red LED display and a lone button. Naturally a remote is included, but lose it and you could be limited in your control options. The single button opens and closes the drawer, sets the disc playing and jumps forward to the next track and, er, that's about it. All of the other commands are located on the remote.

With no power switch on its case, the CD100 automatically switches into standby mode after five minutes of inactivity. A touch of either the fascia or remote buttons will swing it back into action.

Turning digits into analogue within is a Philips CDM12.4 transport and CD7 digital servo; the circuit and software are Thule's own. A Burr-Brown PCM 1710 convertor with multi-level Delta/Sigma completes the package.

Opening the Thule's trial by disc was the 'Hardbag' House of Sasha and John Digweed. The Dane furnished a smooth and sophisticated overall sound, maintaining a certain foot-tappability in place of the all-out, rave-in-your-front-room presentation this album normally evinces in club-style compositions. This wasn't altogether to the bad as the CD100 allowed me to actually listen to the music rather than being bludgeoned by it, and what it lacked in out-and-out impact it made up for in refinement. My only gripe was that after 30 minutes or so my attention was drifting as the Thule's unfussed calm failed to gel with club-style compositions.

More guitar-based material in the shape of New Order's Movement album found the Spirit responding with abundant detail and a commendably uncoloured interpretation. This better suited NO's rather clinical production as the CD100 brought warmth to what is deliberately cold and calculated music.

Starting a Classical session with the first act of Wagner's Die Walküre played by the Vienna Philharmonic, the Spirit leapt straight into the exciting opening string writing with gusto. The reproduction of the aggressive, accentuated double-basses at the start didn't make it to the top rank rhythmically, but the string tone was superb, with not a hint of hardness. Vocals were clear and well-focused but not too forward of the 'speakers, as often happens with this CD.

Seeking a recording with more treble energy, I tried the Overture to Verdi's Nabucco. As well as ironing out the harshness of the orchestra, the player picked out details I had not noticed previously, such as the podium straining under Maestro Giuseppe Sinopoli's efforts in the quieter passages. With its manically fast rhythms and cymbal crashes, this overture can all too frequently sound like a hand grenade going off in a percussion shop, but the Spirit kept a commendably sustained and sensible grip on things.

Thule's CD100 has a lot going for it: it never gives the impression it's merely going through the motions as some mechanical-sounding players do. It displays plenty of insight too, even heavily-compressed music revealing detailing that's usually hidden away. The treble won't offend either, the strings of Classical works relayed with a pleasing weight and body. At the price, the Thule has a sound that you parents would definitely approve of, although headbangers and ravers may find themselves looking elsewhere.

Thule Spirit CD100
£599.95

Glaive
Unit 7, Wren Ind. Estate,
Coldred Road,
Maidstone,
Kent ME15 9XN
Tel: 01622 664070

**World Verdict**

A very smooth and refined player with the added bonus of good detailing. Can lack rhythmic bite with loosely-recorded material.

Measured Performance
see page 111
OL' BLUE EYES IS BACK!

In what must be one of the musical coups of the decade, LA-based audiophile specialists DCC have just announced an historic agreement with Artanis (the company started by the Sinatra family to handle the late crooner's musical catalogue) to issue previously unreleased archive material. The world-wide deal has given DCC access to over 60 hours of tapes which will result in a series of 180g vinyl and 24 carat gold CD releases all to be remastered by engineering maestro Steve Hoffman using DCC's renowned vintage vacuum playback system, resulting in what we all hope will be the best-sounding Sinatra releases ever. The first title is The Summit, a 1962 'Rat Pack' recording featuring Ol' Blue Eyes and accomplices Sammy Davis Jnr and Dean Martin (see page 7 for details), and this will be followed by a solo Sinatra live recording, '57 Concert, and many more releases will follow. Given not just the musical but also historical importance of the project, we all fervently hope that at last the audiophiles in the non-hifi media will give the project the exposure it deserves.

Available on Deluxe:  
Double Play Gold CD  £23.95  
Double 180gm LP  £31.95  

The Cartridge Man

You've read about it - so if you're seriously considering a cartridge change, why not change for the better? Change to the Music Maker by the cartridge Man. Also available are our stylus gauge and Test record.

0181 688 6565 'phone & fax
Also agents for:  
Croft, E.A.R. Hadcock, Moth, and others  
PLUS CARTRIDGE RETIPPING SERVICE
Richard White points his ears in the direction of Chario's latest Lynx loudspeakers.

Chario loudspeakers come in a variety of guises but there is a family resemblance shared by them all. In the first place, the cabinet is as well built as it finished - solid hardwood cheeks form a substantial part of the construction and add a distinctive touch of class to what can be a rather drab 'black box' world.

Another common theme is the fondness of Chario's designers for downward-firing reflex ports. This arrangement has been moving in and out of favour for almost as long as the bass-reflex itself. Granted there is a triumphant neatness to the arrangement which also distributes the port's radiation evenly, but it means the loudspeaker becomes reliant for bass augmentation on the stands chosen. In this case, flat-topped versions are mandatory, so our usual Elemental Audio open-frame types were out.

Set in a compact cabinet around 14in. by 8in. by 10in. (hwd), the Lynx's main driver is a 5in. mid/bass with a paper cone and concave dustcap. A generous rubber-roll surround gives long-throw capability, a handy consideration when you require a small unit to move a good deal of air. The tweeter is of the fabric-dome type an inch and a half across, its front-plate profiled to prevent 'corners' interfering with the sound. As mentioned before, the port is cut into the bottom of the cabinet and kept clear of the 'speaker stands by four pointed rubber feet.

Having plugged the Lynxes into a Meridian pre/power system fronted by the Teac transport and an Alchemist TS-D-1 DAC, I commenced my Pop picking with Linn's sampler of their various Jazz/Easy Listening albums.

Claire Martin's voice was given a healthy push by the Charios, with her slightly sibilant delivery and huskiness-to-order well in evidence. Imaging was well defined too, and the soundstage quite broad for such small cabinets.

For the genuine audiophile article, I invited Joe Beard to call with Ronnie Earl's Broadcasters. One thing which became clear with this disc was that, for loudspeakers of their diminutive size, the Lynxes have a phenomenal output in the upper bass.

Unfortunately, on the wrong disc this could easily overstep the bounds of decency and tramp into the realms of one-note bass. In addition, as a result of what seemed to be forward reproduction in the extreme treble, Mr Beard's voice sounded rather recessed in the soundstage. Piano tone in the upper midrange had genuine appeal, however, and showed that outside their suspected 'boom and tizz zone' there was quite an engaging performance to be had from the Charios.

Feeling that I might perhaps be feeding these standmounters the wrong musical diet (much like British Railways and snow), I brought to bear Rimsky-Korsachov's Scherzade. This piece gave the Lynxes a fairer crack of the whip, the opening flute notes reproduced with a natural delicacy. And thanks again to their bass-spreadwing port, the illusion of a broad orchestral sweep was well sustained.

All classical music is not delicacy and subtlety: when the going got tough about five minutes in, the recessed midrange was back at its old tricks again. Although the climaxes had considerable floor-shaking power, the overall effect had a touch of the Underground about it, with low-frequency rumblings and rather echoey tuttis.

Given the excellence of Chario's cheaper Hiper 1000 (reviewed February 1999), the Lynxes are rather disappointing. Their over-enthusiastic bass and treble make their presences felt on most recordings and distract attention from the music. Given the drab styling of your average box, it's a shame these 'speakers don't sound as good as they look.

Chario Lynx £549
Musical Design Company
PO Box 4146, Epping, Essex CM16 6HJ Tel: 01992 573030

World Verdict

The Lynxes are superbly built but their rising bass and treble suit home cinema more than hi-fi.

Measured Performance see page 111
You want to improve your CD source... is it worth just adding a DAC to your player? What about the new 24/96kHz – should you wait?

Are all bits equal?

In digital audio all bits are definitely not equal, despite theory. We hear differences between components, even interconnects, and all players are affected by vibration.

A good but older player can benefit from a new DAC, especially one that is 24/96kHz-ready or upgradeable. But beware. It’s a very complex subject and there are big traps. Speak to us for guidance.

We like to drive the power amp direct (no preamp) from good DACs with digital volume control for ideal clarity and fine detail, eg DAX Decade (can now have 3 analogue inputs), dCS Elgar or Pass D1.

But don’t wait years for a full catalogue of DVD or DSD (which will win?). Enjoy most of that sound from today’s CDs with the dCS UPSAMPLER.

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home.

Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You avoid expensive mistakes, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

Just listen and you’ll know.

100% value

A supremely elegant, neat and complete, CD music system combining power, performance and style.

The Right Note
Music in the home

Bath
01225 874728

Linn
the only sound

LINN

Linn is available from the very best hi-fi retailers and Linn at Harrods. For further information simply see our website on www.linn.co.uk or call 0500 888909
One of the best songs ever written about my greatest passion is by a certain Mr Elvis Costello and is called, predictably, 'High Fidelity'. That aside, I can count the number of Pop's odes to audiophilia on the fingers of one small hand.

There were, of course, a couple from the late, great Steely Dan, who in Walter Becker and Donald Fagen had two big-time hi-fi freaks. 'FM' was a classic, while the cover to The Nightfly still seems about as cool as you can get for an album released in the Eighties.

At this time it's probably best to end this train of thought before someone goes and spoils it by recalling probably the best-selling hi-fi singalong ever, Cliff Richard's hymn to the Walkman, 'Wired For Sound'. Still, you've got to hand it to the man, "Walking along with a head full of music/Cassette in my pocket and I'm going to use it," is as unforgettable as any Beatles lyric I've heard, albeit for slightly different reasons!

No, strange as it may seem, hi-fi has played a tragically small part in Pop culture through the years. Unsurprising, perhaps, given the recording and mastering quality of most of its releases, but that's another story. For today I want to talk about a band called Stereolab, who to me are the absolute guvnors.

It all started several summers ago, when walking past a certain Soho record shop I noticed a copy of the old Hi-Fi Sound HFS75 test record. Unfortunately this is further proof, as if anyone needed it, that I am in fact the sort of sad addict who'd twig such an obscure thing in the first place. But what the hell! As any analogue addict will tell you, the HFS75 was once a vital tool for setting up turntables properly, so of course you'd recognise it, wouldn't you?

As the temporary elation finally subsided, I suddenly realised that it wasn't in fact the aforementioned mid-Seventies hi-fi set-up sensation, but a new LP from Stereolab called Transient Random Noise Bursts With Announcements. "Oh dear," I said to myself (or words to that effect). Still, I bought it anyway, and gave it a right old blast on the GyroDec for good measure.

I was hooked, and suffice to say, I now own all their vinyl output. The music is oddball, eclectic in its influences and quite unlike anything else I've heard. If pressed, I'd have to say it resembles Astrud Gilberto meets the Beach Boys ('Pet Sounds'/'Surf's Up' era), meets Sonic Youth meets My Bloody Valentine meets Neu!, Can and Faust. Phew!

If you've heard any Stereolab it won't come as a total surprise to learn that they're an international combo staffed by musicians with impressive pasts before joining the band. English guitarist Tim Gane and French vocalist Laetitia Sadier are both ex-McCarthy, a respected Eighties indie band, while early singles included Martin Kean, previously of The Chills (once one of New Zealand's most promising bands) and Joe Dilworth, of Th' Faith Healers and a Melody Maker photographer!

NME scribe Gina Morris was also there singing in the early days, while the second singer, Mary Hansen, is an Aussie, Morgane Lhote is French and drummer Andy Ramsay is English. But perhaps the brightest star is Sean O'Hagan of Microdisney and High Llamas fame, whose superb brass, string and keyboard arrangements are having ever more affect on the band's musical direction.

Low-Fi, the band's first release in September 1992, came only on 10in. vinyl. Cleverly, its name reflected its production values, so Stereolab starters might do well to look to later stuff like the aforementioned Transient Random Noise Bursts from 1993, 1996's Emperor Tomato Ketchup, or better still 1997's Dots And Loops. Undoubtedly their most accessible LP to date, it's a beautiful confection of Sixties French Pop, James Bond soundscapes and warm, mellow, orchestral Jazz. Beautifully sung, played and recorded, it's a must for those seeking Pop with a difference.

And there's more. Buy the vinyl and you're into instant collector's territory. Stereolab treat their analogue releases as treasurable artifacts, meaning limited pressing runs and coloured vinyl a-go-go. Dots is an exquisite slice of white plastic, while Emperor comes in a corblimey shade of sparkling gold glitter. By far the best band ever to love hi-fi, and only disciples of the great Sir Cliff could argue otherwise!
THE hi-fi ROOM
50 BRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER M3 3BN. TELEPHONE: 0161-832 0888/0161-835 1366
An Oasis of Sound
EXCLUSIVE HI-FI AND AUDI VISUAL SYSTEMS

GLASGOW
0141 248 2857
edinburgh
0131 220 0909
Newcastle
0191 230 3600
Leeds
0113 242 7777

SERIOUS HI-FI
The finest range of Hi-Fi in the north. Stockists of Audionote, Sugden, Impulse, Pro-Ac, Harbeth, Stemboor, Target, Neat, Trichord, Systemdek, Lyra, Precedent, SME, Michell, Heart, Keswick etc etc. Open 10-5pm Mon-Fri, 10-5pm Sat, 10-2pm Sun. Phone: 0161 739 0742 Fax: 0161 727 7042

Music Matters
MUSIC MATTtERS
NEWS

LATEST ARRIVALS...
CHORD SPA3200 & SPA1200 PRE-POWER, MERIDIAN DSP4000 SPEAKER SYSTEM, 565AC3 SURROUND PROCESSOR, $50 POWER AMP, 51B DIGITAL PROCESSOR, and $60 20-BIT DAC.

ACHEMIST MAXIM, NEMESIS AND FORSETI AMPLIFIERS, DYNAMIO RANGE OF SPEAKERS, EP5 572, SPENDOR and PAO-AC SPEAKERS, RYOL SQUARE & DOUBLET SPEAKERS, QUAD 77 RANGE....

CLEARANCE & SECOND HAND SALE
OVR VERY SUCCESSFUL SALE NOW MEANS WE HAVE A NEW LIST. PLEASE SEND A N S.A.E. FOR AN UPDATE OF THE NEW BARGAINS AVAILABLE.

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW OPENING TIMES
TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 10am TILL 5:30pm. LATE NIGHT THURSDAY TILL 7pm.

Branches at:
■ Birmingham : 363 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Tel: 0121 429 2811
■ Solihull : 93-95 Hobs Moor Road, Tel: 0121 742 0254
■ Stourbridge : 9 Market Street, Tel 01384 444194

CREATIVE AUDIO
9 DOGPOLE, SHROPSBURY, SHROPSHIRE
Tel: (01743) 241924
Closed Mondays
- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

Authorised retailer for:
A&R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPoS, NAIM, KEE, NAD

Frank Harvey
HiFi Excellence
163 Space Street, Coventry CV1 3BB. Tel: (020) 8525000
Mon to Sat 9:30am 5:30. Closed Thursday
MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI WE ARE A BADA DEALER

Audio & Visual Solutions

Mailord - Export - Home Tails
3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms, 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Excellence

south west

Creative Audio
9 Dogpole, Shrewsbury
Tel: (01743) 241924
Closed Mondays
C A R T I N S

Bristol
65 Park Street
Bristol BS1 3PB
(0117) 264773
Gloucester
58 Bristol Road
Gloucester GL1 5SD
(01452) 300046

Cardiff
134/6 Crwys Road
Cardiff CF2 4NR
(01222) 220565

Swansea
9 High Street
Swansea SA1 1LE
(01792) 474608

Exeter
136 Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6RT
(01392) 491194

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS
Bristol
Closed Mondays

World Radio History

APRIL 1999

63
Hearing is Believing

CLONEY Audio
50 years of Excellence
55 Main Street, Blackrock, Dublin.
Tel: (01) 289 2419/2888477
Open: Sun: 12am to 6pm; Mon to Fri: 10am to 6pm;
Marantz, Epos, Nam Audio, Sony, REL

TECHNICAL & GENERAL
THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST
for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli
CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING •
LENOX • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E •
THORENS • WATTS
All available Genuine spares and our own
re-manufacture of obsolete parts
NO ILLUSORY ' IMPROVEMENT' NO
DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL ' MODIFICATIONS'
Cartridges and stylus, correct radius diamonds, for early
recordings - 78s & Lps.

VALENTINA
TEL: 01892 65 45 34
VINTAGE RADIO
VALVE & TUBE
VALVES & TUBES

VALVE & TUBE
VALENTINA
TECHNICAL & GENERAL
THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST
for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli
CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING •
LENOX • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E •
THORENS • WATTS
All available Genuine spares and our own
re-manufacture of obsolete parts
NO ILLUSORY ' IMPROVEMENT' NO
DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL ' MODIFICATIONS'
Cartridges and stylus, correct radius diamonds, for early
recordings - 78s & Lps.

SERVICES & CONSULTANTS
REVOX SERVICE
Fully Guaranteed Service and Repair
Insured Carriage arranged
Free Estimation
Also: Tape Supplies, Second User Reconditioned Machines
Spares. Parts ordered welcome
Free Advice
Ram Tek
Tel: (0181) 207 6159
Fax: (0181) 953 1118
Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE

QUAD Musikwiedergabe GmbH
Rheinstrasse 24 • 56068 Koblenz (Germany)
Tel: x 49-261-38824 Fax: x49-261-38172 • e-mail: quad.gerat-online.de

MAIL ORDER
STUDER REVOX
SALES, SERVICE, SPARES
SERVICE & REPAIR OF
A77, B77, A700, PR99 &
36 SERIES
HI-FI SPARES TO ORDER
SERVICED MACHINES IN STOCK
APPROVED CONVERSIONS
E.M.A.S.
TEL: 01 246 - 27 54 79
FAX: 01 246 55 04 21

Got a burnt-out QUAD ESL?
We have the spare parts for every
QUAD electrostatic speaker.
Ask for free catalogue and price list.

QUAD Musikwiedergabe GmbH
Rheinstrasse 24 - 56068 Koblenz (Germany)
Tel: x 49-261-38824 Fax: x49-261-38172 • e-mail: quad.gerat-online.de

TO ADVERTISE IN
SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
PLEASE CALL
AMANDA or SARAH ON 0171 328 2213/0171 328 4892

atv
• Service & Repairs
• Valve & transistor amplifiers
• Vintage valve Radios
• Hi-Fi VCR's
• Valves Tested

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd., Kendal, Cumbria, L47 8JS
Tel: +44 (0)1539 853247 www.russandrews.com

MAIL ORDER
YOUR MAIN problem
COULD BE YOUR MAINS problem!
Call now for the Russ Andrews essential guide
to upgrading your mains.
0800 373 467
Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd., Kendal, Cumbria, LA8 8JS
Tel: +44 (0)1539 853247 www.russandrews.com

HI-FI WORLD
MATS A-PLENTY

Will the rainbow hues of the new Ringmat record supports do Richard White a good turn?

Turntable mats have always offered the experimentor a free field; until you've tried it, it can't be wrong! In view of the interesting concepts I have foisted on my turntable over the years, before I began this test I re-instated the turntable's original mat and had a re-acclimatizing earful of rubber-supported software.

Remembering that the job in hand was to test the new Ringmat package, not ruin records, I reached for the Ringmat instruction booklet and was soon comforted by the directions in Step One: "Remove any felt, rubber or other mat" - good, done that! - "and place the non-slip spacer mat on the platter."

This base mat is a thin 'rubber' disc with a couple of circles stamped out of it and a foam triangle stuck on the edge. The purpose of this last is to engage with the spacer mats placed over it, to prevent slippage.

Now to the spacer mats themselves. These are colour-coded by thickness: depending on which set you have bought, you get a greater or lesser assortment of discs distinctly reminiscent of stage-lighting 'gels'. Each of these, and the base mat as well for that matter, has five wedges cut out of the centre, making a sort of spoke pattern on a two-inch radius. In addition the two circular holes are again stamped out opposite the notch where the base mat 'stud' engages.

Following the directions once more, when I had placed the correct sequence of spacers on the turntable, it was time to adjust the arm height. This procedure is second only to the humble sweater sleeve as an executioner of pick-ups, so due care and attention is recommended.

The trick with the Ringmat outfit is to level the tone-arm with x number of spacers plus a 'dead' record. Then, when y number of spacers are used for the proper record playing, the optimum vertical tracking angle should automatically have been set, all this without resort to protractors, try-squares and the like.

Having removed the setting-up spacers, placed the Statmat and the main Ringmat on the spindle and checked the tracking weight, it was high time to listen to the gramophone.

With Haydn's F major concerto for violin and harpsichord ready for action, and with all the proper scepticism of a seasoned reviewer, I lowered the needle.

Surprise number one was the immediate beneficial effect on the bass. With the best will in the world, a chamber orchestra seldom exhibits much punch in the lower octaves. I had really chosen this record to show more the mid and upper ranges - a harpsichord pushes out harmonics in excess of 20kc/s, which gives a useful index for top-end response. Bass improvements were thus a very welcome bonus; both the sound level and the accuracy were considerably improved. Bowed double-basses sound like the worst loudspeaker in the world - honks, booms and rattles all being par for the course. It's when a bass sounds smooth and 'cello-like that you're not getting the full story!

Moving onwards and upwards, solo fiddle floated through the 'speakers with enchanting sweetness. On some of the climactic moments, where I knew the record to be worn, the Ringmat managed to keep audible distortion well under control; the static-y clicks had disappeared. As I ploughed on through my collection it was plain that, although my cartridge had been carefully set up prior to trying the mats, it was by no means unhappy in its new horizontal alignment. Records which generally track indifferently can be fine-tuned by use of additional spacers; this can make quite a difference, since cutting angles have resisted standardisation despite all endeavours.

To avoid trusting my ears alone I tried out a couple of test records. Tracking and biassing arrangements were proved to be very well optimized and the general behaviour of the needle was as good as it's ever been. Where the inherently low-mass Ringmat cannot help much is with mechanical rumble, but this is rather like expecting a petrol additive to inflate the tyres as well!

As is usual with modular products, not everybody will need all the bits. The full system may look expensive. Not effective if a touch of precision spacers for setting up stylus rake should not be overlooked. Certainly if you've never been able to face the rigours of vertical alignment or your turntable is still struggling with the mat 'as supplied', the Ringmat Support System could be money well spent.

**WORLD VERDICT**

The system is very effective if a touch expensive. Not everyone will need all the individual parts.
The Quad Electrostatic - it's either the most fantastic loudspeaker ever produced or the most over-rated piece of Fifties kitsch, a 'speaker so odd it makes you wonder just what on earth all the fuss is about.

Peter Walker's original ELS 57 electrostatic was not based on anything radically new, and in some ways can be directly linked to the work of an American, F.J. Hunt. What it was, and what it remains, is one of the world's audiophile bargains, a commercial product that broke moulds, set standards and will still be impressing people well into the 21st century.

So, now you know my view, but what about the detractors'? Well, the Quad ELS does have its flaws. I have never met the perfect 'speaker, and I know I never will, but ultimately you have to decide if this loudspeaker's shortcomings are something you can live with or not.

Its main drawback to me is its acoustic power output - the '57 is just not capable of playing at ear-splitting levels. Electrostatic technology is a nightmare to work with; the bigger the panel, the louder it will play, but the higher the polarising voltages (dangou!) and input it will require (causing lower sensitivity). This also makes the design harder to manufacture (larger panel gaps, greater electrical insulation), never mind 'putting up' with the things in your home.

Mr Walker realised this problem, and I think the resultant size is more than acceptable for the results the '57 gives. If you're still not happy with volume levels below 11 out of 10 on the dial, then the ELS is not for you. In an average room, just over 100dB is about the maximum SPL a single pair can realistically generate.

Another foible is the fact that electrostatics are also pretty directional - you have to sit on-axis to enjoy the very best sound. With a stereo pair, this can get quite selfish in your average British semi! Some people don't like this and do not even try to hunt out the 'sweet spot' - they have their head too high and the 'speakers too low.

As I have said before in these pages, good stereo transducers should be directional - all dome tweeters should be binned and decent cones developed instead! The (original) electrostatics behave as a true line source. As such, the acoustic output does not drop off with distance as much as you might expect compared to a normal two-way box 'speaker. The ELS 57s do benefit from a room of reasonable size, as Quad used to recommend. However, one of the best sets I ever heard was in the tiniest room, no more than six foot by eight foot, and with a low ceiling!

In the average room, positioning can be tricky; in an ideal world, there would be just as much space behind the 'speaker as in front of it. Never put a '57 flat against a wall - it will sound appalling. Position them at least one metre from a side wall as well. Bear this in mind if you are considering buying a pair - these 'speakers are far from 'plug 'n' play'.

BASICALLY SPEAKING

The worst accusation levelled against the '57s is that they lack bass. Frankly, this is balderdash. The ELS design has the cleanest, crispest bass I have heard, even if its extension won't do justice to Bob Marley or any Drum 'n' Bass.

The real obstacle here is people's idea of what bass should sound like. The majority of commercial loudspeakers these days are brewed from Theile and Small parameters. I am not knocking the research of either Theile or Small, just the products which result from mediocre designers taking the easy route of blindly...
THE ANDRA
‘Stereophile’ loudspeaker
of the year 1997
An astonishing range of speakers,
models from 3-80K
crafted in Granite and wood.

ZENTEK MUSIC LTD
Eastcote, Harrow, Middlesex

GETTING A BETTER, MORE INVOLVING SOUND OFTEN MEANS SPENDING A LOT OF HARD EARNED MONEY. IT’S SUCH A WASTE, BECAUSE EVERY SYSTEM CAN BENEFIT FROM OUR CABLES AND ACCESSORIES, AT A FRACTION OF THE COST OF SOME NEW “BLACK BOX”. HERE ARE SOME OF THE WAYS WE CAN HELP.

WE HAVE LINEAR CRYSTAL OXYGEN FREE COPPER INTERCONNECTS (£12.48) UP TO HIGH PURITY SILVER CABLES (£89.00) AND HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER CABLES IN SILVER PLATED COPPER OR PURE SILVER. OUR MAINS CABLES ADD WEIGHT, POWER AND SCALE, AND WITH NON-INDUCTIVE RF FILTERING (£10.00) AND OVER-VOLTAGE PROTECTION (£3.00) ENHANCE PERFORMANCE STILL FURTHER. GOLD PLATED AV CABLES, BOTH RF (£17.95) AND OFC SCAN (£19.21), HELP BRING PICTURE QUALITY IN LINE WITH NICAM SOUND RESOLUTION.

VALVES, CAPACITORS AND TRANSISTORS ARE ALL MICROPHONIC. THEY CANNOT PERFORM OPTIMALLY IF VIBRATED. OUR SET OF THREE BRASS ISOLATION CONES (£5.00) ARE WORTH THEIR WEIGHT IN GOLD - REVEALING LOW LEVEL RESOLUTION AND DYNAMICS HITHERTO HIDDEN BENEATH ELECTRONIC NOISE. WE ALSO HAVE A CURE FOR YOUR NOISY FRIDGE OR CENTRAL HEATING MOTOR (£3.50), ENABLING YOU TO THROW AWAY YOUR BIG MAINS NOISE SUPPRESSOR, WHICH HAS BEEN GIVING YOU THAT “SAT UPON SOUND” FOR YEARS. THERE’S LOT WE CAN DO TO BRING YOU CLOSER TO THE EMOTION AND ENERGY OF THE PERFORMANCE. SO CONFIDENT ARE WE, THAT WE OFFER A 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

RING OR WRITE FOR DETAILS:
CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: 01222 779401

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.
plugging numbers into equations without bothering to do any homework. This has led to an almost total stagnation of ideas in the 'speaker market.

The sad fact is that most of us have grown up with ported boxes that suffer exaggerated bottom-ends and badly-coloured bass. This artificial box-speaker 'slam' can make the Quad sound as if it lacks weight - it doesn't, it happens to be very accurate down to 45Hz. Still, some people may miss the bass bloom they've become accustomed to. Subwoofers are not my cup of tea but it is true that one of decent quality can 'lighten the load' on the '57s and allow them to play a little louder. By introducing a box in the bass, you also gain a little coloration where most people want it!

The Quads' midrange is the best bit. Voices are amazing - no alternative can get close to the level of transparency offered by these units. The seamless integration across the whole midrange means Aled Jones or Louis Armstrong communicate clearly. The treble is similarly open, with no 'split', 'sizzle' or metallic 'ting'. Some have complained in the past that the high frequencies are not especially extended, but to be honest, like the coloration in the bass, it's mainly the artificial additives they are missing. Mind you, there is some merit to adding a high-quality ribbon tweeter like a Decca-Kelly to the set-up as it adds a little more 'air' to the soundstage.

LOADING UP

One thing you have to be very careful of is matching the '57s to an amplifier. A medium-power, push-pull valve amp is about right - valves don't mind the nasty capacitive load and don't tend to get too upset by the downright vicious impedance curve (would you believe it swings from as low as 1.8ohms to over 60ohms?). Calling the Quads nominal 16ohm loads is a bit of a joke! Most well-engineered solid-state amps are equally suitable. For safety's sake, though, check with the manufacturer before you risk melting your poor amp.

Power-wise, you only really need 25 watts to drive these electrostats. With that 16ohm load, no harm will occur if there's a little more power on tap. If your '57s have been serviced by Quad, they will have fitted a 'clamp' circuit, which helps prevent over-driving and the terminal damage which results. These devices are a necessary evil when using big transistor amps, but personally I believe they spoil the sound, and if I know the 'speakers are going to be used with a moderately-powered valve amplifier, I usually remove them.

Now the worst part: servicing. Until recently, all parts were available direct from Quad. Sadly, some chemical or other going out of production meant that Quad could no longer offer spare panels for the older ELS. I'm still puzzled by how they managed to find something to build the ESL 63s and the new electrostats with, though. It would be easy to get the impression that they didn't want to keep all their old 'speakers up and running.

Anyway, the good news is that the panels are now available from several sources, with Quad Gmbh in Germany having acquired the original jig.

One more word of warning; everything can and will go wrong with an ELS. With age all of the panels fade and die. EHT

The circuit diagram for the ELS 57.
(Extra-High Tension) units, which generate the panels' polarising voltage, fail. Even the capacitors and resistors on the base of the audio transformer eventually give up the ghost.

Unless you can prove potential purchases have been fully serviced, you can budget on at least £500 to sort them out. Make sure you consider this if buying a set blind or with no documentation since even a '57 on its way out can sound impressive.

As a matter of course you should replace all passive components with the best your budget can afford. Original EHT units should be swapped for some of the newer types too - this alone can transform a tired-sounding pair. In addition, Russ Andrews recommends fitting separate EHT units to all of the panels for a worthwhile improvement.

The panels themselves can be somewhat trickier. The most delicate is the treble panel, which is swiftly barbecued by solid-state amps run too loud. A dull overall sound and crackles indicate duff treble panels. The bass units can suffer as well, losing efficiency and going pop! It is a good idea to remove the grilles and check the 'clingfilm' dust covers for tiny rips and tears.

**WARNING**: BEFORE YOU REMOVE A SINGLE SCREW, UNPLUG THE SPEAKER FROM BOTH THE MAINS AND YOUR AMPLIFIER AND LEAVE WELL ALONE FOR AT LEAST ONE HOUR. The voltages within the Quad '57 can kill.

Dust and moisture are the enemies of all high-voltage devices, especially ones that rely on this kind of technology to move air. Without doubt, the expanded metal grilles make a real mess of the sound, and total recluses who live on their own with no cats, dogs or rug rats would be advised to remove them completely (see warning text above). For those of us without such an option, just give the entire 'speaker a good clean out with one of those canisters of compressed air.

**ONE STEP BEYOND**

There are so many modifications which can be applied to the Quads. However, in addition to what has been suggested already, here are a few more tweaks to consider:

1) Use a decent, rigid 18in.-24in. stand. You can perhaps use even two under each 'speaker.
2) Located inside the back of the ELS panels is a covering of what looks like sack-cloth. This does nought for the sound, and the tweeter panel has an even thicker chunk of felt; remove them!
3) Stacking. If you are going to have a pair of crazy old 'speakers, why not be really perverse and have two pairs in a stack! Extra efficiency, higher SPLs and better bass are the rewards. This requires a properly rigid frame. Most people build one which screws into the sides of the '57s in place of the wooden end cheeks.
4) New frame. The original wooden carcass is not of the most solid build. Major gains can be had by building a stiffer frame.
5) Ribbon tweeter. Adding a Decca-Kelly or an ATD ribbon can bring with it slightly more spaciousness. Wire in a single 6dB/octave filter - most people prefer a 2uF cap, although there's invariably room for experiment.

In terms of value, it's quite difficult to put a figure on the '57s. It can and will cost hundreds of pounds to get a pair back into pristine condition. At junk shops and car boots Quads have been known to go for pin money. Privately, people tend to want a bit much for tired examples, so be careful.

Later black-grille versions with IEC mains sockets command the highest prices, and it's not unrealistic to expect to pay around £1000 for a well-serviced pair. If buying 'as is' with no demo, pay as little as possible, say £50 single or £120 a pair.

The ELS 57 is still an awesome 'speaker. It may be nearly 45 years since 'Walker's Wonder' was first demonstrated but it remains a show-stopper to this day. If, for a fantasy moment, the ELS was still being made, you would be looking at about £2500 in new money, and I feel it would be worth every penny.

I am not alone in preferring the older ELS to the newer ESL 63, in spite of the fact that it is much better built. I'm not taken by the audio delay circuit on the latter. Sonically, there are areas where the older model beats the newer hands down, especially in the upper-mid and treble. Maybe it's that wonderfully Fifties style that draws me to the older 'speaker. Maybe it's because it's such a bargain, and very underrated in this country. The Quad ELS 57 is tweakable, fun and offers high-end sound at a low-end price. Call me the number-one fan!
Pink Triangle have revitalised their long-lived Da Capo DAC with the new 24-20 filter. Jon Marks plugs in to more bits.

Compared to analogue components, the lifespan of many digital products is similar to what's meted out to some members of the insect world - they emerge from their eggs to enjoy a season or so of life before becoming worm fodder. One exception is Pink Triangle's Da Capo convertor.

Originally launched in 1990, its various digital filter upgrades maintained it as a viable piece of equipment for almost a decade. Now it looks set to break into the third millennium with its next filter, the £400 24-20. This small metal box (which plugs into Da Capos of any vintage) processes data with 25-bit precision. In addition, the latest triangular dithering apparently improves low-level resolution, as does strictly-controlled jitter.

I gauged the 24-20 against its predecessor, the HDCD filter, in a system of Teac's P-30 transport, Meridian's 501 pre-amp, Musical Fidelity's X-A200 monoblocs and Jamo's Concert 8 loudspeakers. Having allowed the Da Capo and 24-bit filter an hour or so to warm up and hit their stride I reached for an old reviewing favourite, Dave Brubeck's Time Out. This SBM gold disc from Mastersound purred away within Teac's P-30 as I headed for the sofa.

After the warm but rather woolly presentation of the filters which preceded it, the 24-bit had a speed and crispness which startled my ears. Where the penultimate Da Capo incarnation had a relaxed, mellifluous view of music which clicked with Jazz and Classical but didn't get on so well with Rock and Dance, its heir demonstrated it was a more neutral performer. The drums of 'Take Five' had a far more realistic leathery thwack, their decay sustained for longer within the acoustic. The 24-bit filter didn't view cymbals through such rose-tinted specs either; it wasn't that they had lost any smoothness or shimmer, rather that they had greater power and sparkle without becoming bright or fizzy.

Transparency is the hallmark of this filter. 'Strange Meadow Lark' and 'Kathy's Waltz' were again portrayed in larger and more convincing soundstages than had been the case with earlier DACs, which had a habit of veiling low-level subtleties. Both tracks also gained in impact, for where a lot of digital gives the superficial impression of slam and smack, very few components actually deliver the real thing.

Images of instruments like double-basses which put out predominantly lower frequencies tend to be spread far and wide by most gear, analogue or digital. The PT was closer to actually producing a recognisable outline here, with commendable focus.

A second reviewing favourite, Eric Bibb and Good Stuff, demonstrated that the Pink Triangle didn't seek to please by dropping off at the top-end faster than a brick thrown off a cliff. It didn't shy away from reproducing the brightly-lit cymbals of this track, keeping its composure. Spicing up the mix with 'Nothing Like You Used To Do', I was happy to hear the Da Capo and 24-bit filter didn't wilt in the face of brisker bpbs, although they didn't fully cash in on this song's bump-and-grind drive.

Dancier material like The Chemical Brothers' Dig Your Own Hole, or Heaven 17's Penthouse And Pavement, might not be the Da Capo's strongest suit but Classical works such as Sibelius' symphony No2 in D major were a better bet. Rich but not syrupy woodwind tone partnered strings which were incisive but not metallic or caustic. With its ability to dig out detail, the 24-bit PT did a fine job of scale too, climaxes building and then exploding to powerful effect. And whenever the going got tough, the Da Capo kept its grip on soundstaging and imaging, refusing to blend orchestral sections together into an amorphous blob of sound.

If you're a long-time Da Capo owner who's feeling the first nigglings of upgraditis, the best cure would be the 24-20. This digital filter provides a significant lift in performance for its £400, elevating the PT to the ranks of contemporary convertors around the £1500-£2000 mark.
While we all wait for the brave new world of DVD, with its many proposed (imagined?) benefits to sound quality, Audio Note is introducing a highly innovative and unusual addition to existing digital converter technology.

The question is, will the one times oversampled D to A converter with no digital filter make a further contribution to 96kHz/24Bit technology or extend the life of the existing 16Bit system??

A brief technical discussion follows below.

Digital Audio recording consists of measuring (sampling) the amplitude of the audio waveform at regular intervals and storing the measurement results in the form of digital data. A digital to analogue converter generates an output which bears a direct relation to the digital data it is presented with, and hopefully if all goes well we retrieve the original analogue signal.

The same data rate at which measurements are made and the resolution is the accuracy of these measurements. The greater the sampling rate, and the greater the resolution (number of 'bits') the closer we theoretically get to the original, and infinite amounts of each would result in a perfect recording, this has been the limiting factor so far, because more resolution and higher sampling rate means more information which in turn requires greater storage space and thus greater cost.

The engineers who originally specified CD decided upon 44.1kHz sampling rate and 16Bits (65536 discrete levels) of resolution were aiming at good recording time on the disc combined with acceptable cost within the technology available at the time (1982/83). This just about gets us to the generally accepted 20kHz upper hearing limit and gives acceptable dynamic range and distortion, but only just.

Due to the limited sampling rate of 44.1kHz the actual bandwidth of the system is limited to a theoretical maximum of 22.05kHz (half the sampling rate). If a digitally recorded signal is played back above the high frequency limit there is a lot of signal related noise which is generally considered to be undesirable. In fact, if you observe a 16Bit 44kHz encoded signal which has been directly converted by a D to A converter without filtering it looks a real mess. The current wisdom is to use a digital filter which interpolates the 16Bit/44kHz signal to a higher sampling rate and to a seemingly higher resolution. Commonly the interpolation is 8 times oversampling (to 352.8 kHz) and to 18 or 20 Bits of resolution, no information is added, the filter mathematically joins the "dots". Then after the interpolated signal has been converted to analogue an analogue filter is used to put the final polish on the signal.

As the theoretical maximum frequency limit is 22.05kHz and the required bandwidth is 20kHz the digital filter has to cut off very very quickly. In fact the popularity of the sinc function and the digital filter universally used in all CD-players and D to A converters, we are the only manufacturer unconventional enough to have grasped the nettle properly and say, this goes so completely against the grain of all current opinion because a lot of related noise which is generally considered to be undesirable. "Brick Wall" filter which interpolates the 16Bit/44kHz signal to a higher sampling rate and to a seemingly higher resolution. Commonly the interpolation is 8 times oversampling (to 352.8 kHz) and to 18 or 20 Bits of resolution, no information is added, the filter mathematically joins the "dots". Then after the interpolated signal has been converted to analogue an analogue filter is used to put the final polish on the signal.

This evaluation system is based on a fundamental analysis of recording in all its forms that concludes that all we really know about recordings, is that they must sound different from each other, the conclusion is based on the indisputable fact that each piece of software was done at a different time in a different location, with different microphones, cables, mixers, tape recorders and they were recorded by different people to any other recording, furthermore the software was manufactured by different cutting and pressing machinery at different plants and as a result must have an individual character or "signature" uniquely its own.

So how does the Direct Line DAC 5 converter with no digital filter and one-times oversampled D to A converter sound? Let me first give you some background to what I believe matters in music reproduction and how I have arrived at the evaluation criteria we use at Audio Note.

It is no great secret that ever since Digital Audio was introduced in 1983, I have seriously questioned the validity of the claims that the technology would deliver the "Perfect Sound Forever" that launched the technology, I, and many others with me, found analog reproduction far more "real", satisfying and authentic, not to mention less fatiguing.

The main criterion I have always used when evaluating any hi-fi system or component is that when playing different pieces of software (whether LP or CD) the better one should suffer at the hands of this filter function and the unavoidable time smearing it introduces. To give you an example, if an impulse lasting only one sample is fed into a digital filter, it gets smeared out into a ringing signal several milliseconds long, hardly supporting claims of accurate reproduction, or as we say here at Audio Note; time waits for no-one, not even the 'perfect' digital medium. Time displacement is the greatest cause of audible anomalies in audio reproduction and always has been.

Whilst we are not alone in questioning the effects of the sinc function and the digital filtering universally used in all CD-players and D to A converters, we are the only manufacturers to have grasped the nettle properly and removed the digital filter altogether, in an attempt to answer the central question; *how else do you establish with any accuracy exactly what the digital filter actually does to the signal and is there an alternative method of filtering that would preserve the signal better?*

After much trial and error we found a way of removing the digital filter and incorporating a carefully designed analogue filter after the D to A conversion. Needless to say, this goes so completely against the grain of all current opinion because a lot of the spurious signals above 20kHz are still present in the output of the converter after the analogue filtering. The filter is a 3rd order design with a silver wired inductor and silver capacitors and is so designed to slowly attenuate the higher harmonics in a natural way, preserving as much of the musical waveform as possible, each filter is dynamically matched to within 0.5dB of its partner in the other channel across the full frequency spectrum, to achieve best possible channel balance.

Rather than use an off the shelf voltage regulator chip for the low voltage digital and analogue power supplies for the DAC we designed a unique discrete shunt regulator circuit, and use only the finest components throughout. In fact the DAC 5 power supplies take up more than 2/3rds of the substantial chassis. After the signal leaves the filter it is passed to a valve output stage, similar to that used in the M5 pre-amplifier, and is transformer coupled to the output, allowing both balanced and single-ended operation.

Let me first give you some background to what I believe matters in music reproduction and how I have arrived at the evaluation criteria we use at Audio Note.

It is no great secret that ever since Digital Audio was introduced in 1983, I have seriously questioned the validity of the claims that the technology would deliver the "Perfect Sound Forever" that launched the technology, I, and many others with me, found analog reproduction far more "real", satisfying and authentic, not to mention less fatiguing.

The main criterion I have always used when evaluating any hi-fi system or component is that when playing different pieces of software (whether LP or CD) the better one should suffer at the hands of this filter function and the unavoidable time smearing it introduces. To give you an example, if an impulse lasting only one sample is fed into a digital filter, it gets smeared out into a ringing signal several milliseconds long, hardly supporting claims of accurate reproduction, or as we say here at Audio Note; time waits for no-one, not even the 'perfect' digital medium. Time displacement is the greatest cause of audible anomalies in audio reproduction and always has been.

This evaluation system is based on a fundamental analysis of recording in all its forms that concludes that all we really know about recordings, is that they must sound different from each other, the conclusion is based on the indisputable fact that each piece of software was done at a different time in a different location, with different microphones, cables, mixers, tape recorders and they were recorded by different people to any other recording, furthermore the software was manufactured by different cutting and pressing machinery at different plants and as a result must have an individual character or "signature" uniquely its own.

I call this method of differentiation "Comparison by Contrast" and with this tool in hand (or should I say ear?) I have spent many years searching out the "better", more accurate you will notice that the term used is more accurate, not accurate in its absolute sense, because total accuracy does not exist in recording or music reproduction, it is an unachievable goal, that will never be a reality, no matter how much the marketing men of the hi-fi industry would like you to believe it is) audio components and technologies in a largely selfish quest to improve the reproduction of my own record collection.

I made this pursuit my livelihood in 1977, when I left my career as a broker with a large multinational shipping company.

Back to the main subject, by the criteria outlined above, CD fails miserably compared against even quite cheap analog component hi-fi, and I have always thought that this failing was inherent in the medium itself, i.e. the fact that the musical signal is broken down into little "bits", with poor resolution at low levels, which is after all the entrypoint of the musical signal (it is often forgotten that music starts from silence, not from somewhere up the amplitude scale, the assumption is often made that what we hear at the beginning of a note is what was recorded and the words "I hear more detail" assumes that we somehow know what is supposed to be there, which we certainly do not, what the reviewer should perhaps say is I hear more contrast) it is never seems to occur to anyone that the starting parts of the musical note might be missing.

The quiet background of the digital medium should therefore allow the best possible low level detail, but it does not, low level acoustic information like hall ambience is almost completely lost on most digital recordings (it is a little better on good analog recordings transferred to CD, indicating that the digital recording process is at least
partly to blame). Modern recording techniques do not help, as multi-miking, digital mixing and other technical gadgets used in the studio, ‘help’ the recording engineers do their job speedily and within budget, a far cry from the simplicity, dedication and time that went into every recording made from the early acoustically recorded 78’s to the earliest LP’s. This real acoustic information is replaced by a varying degree of hard and bright electronic echo, which makes most CD listening fatiguing, unless of course the system used tailor’s the high frequencies to suit, creating a ‘listenable’ that comes at the price of severe loss of information at high frequencies, which may be preferable, but does nothing for the idea of a wide band system or signal, nor does it improve the listener’s ability to distinguish between the great and the merely good performance or interpretation.

While I owned Audio Innovations (sold out 1991) I spent years in denial and despite all the arguments, in favour of the commercial considerations of what my company required I heard nothing from CD that encouraged any enthusiasm, and since I prize my long-term credibility more than just making money and as long as my favourite music was available on LP either new or second hand, I had no need for CD until the early 1990’s when a lot of interesting material (mainly historical piano recordings previously unavailable) suddenly appeared on CD-only releases.

I had already spent a lot of time looking at the subject of digital to analog conversion, without achieving any really substantial sonic improvements against the better converters already available. My approach was in conformity, as it turned out, as it accepted too much of the existing dogma and therefore too closely followed the already beaten track.

In 1990 I decided to test the use of an interface transformer between the converter chip and the analog filter, primarily in the belief that a better interface between the converter already available, my approach was in conformity, as it turned out, as it accepted too much of the existing dogma and therefore too closely followed the already beaten track.

Since then we have progressed with greatly refined components quality (DAC3 Signature), even more high quality components plus a power supply with a valve rectifier (DAC4 Signature), and finally the best output stage and ultimate component quality until now. Despite all of these measures achieved even better sound quality than the original DAC3 offered, the improved versions did nothing to detract from the original product’s price/quality relationship to competing converters, after 6 years on the market it is no mean achievement for a digital product to stay at the top of the performance spectrum in its price range in a market where model life generally is measured in months rather than years.

The DAC5 has facility for 96KHz DVD technology, as well as the conventional 44.1 and 48KHz, it has high B C-core output transformers, with a 6000hm balanced output using a professional Lemo connector (we can provide the silver cables with the Lemo plug for this) as well as a standard unbalanced RCA output.

Since then we have progressed with greatly refined components quality (DAC3 Signature), even more high quality components plus a power supply with a valve rectifier (DAC4 Signature), and finally the best output stage and ultimate component quality until now. Despite all of these measures achieved even better sound quality than the original DAC3 offered, the improved versions did nothing to detract from the original product’s price/quality relationship to competing converters, after 6 years on the market it is no mean achievement for a digital product to stay at the top of the performance spectrum in its price range in a market where model life generally is measured in months rather than years.

The DAC5 uses the Analog Devices AD1862NJ chip with as little in the signal path between it and the input chip as possible, the analog filtering has been done in such a way that the carrier frequency is inaudible, although it will show up on the oscilloscope in abundance (another example of the hard to grasp reality of measuring and its correlation to sonic reality). We have experimented extensively with different filter configurations to find the one that produces an amount of breakthrough that does not disturb the ear without affecting the quality of sound more than necessary.

The DAC5 has facility for 96KHz DVD technology, as well as the conventional 44.1 and 48KHz, it has high B C-core output transformers, with a 6000hm balanced output using a professional Lemo connector (we can provide the silver cables with the Lemo plug for this) as well as a standard unbalanced RCA output.

There will be no patent applications or copyright filed in this revolutionary idea, because that would limit its wider use by other manufacturers, so that the detriment of the reproduction of music, instead of our offering a smaller technical paper on the technology to anyone who wants to test the idea, and this includes any of our competitors, I am sure that you remember this thought of me at first.

The DAC5 is not cheap at £18,500.00, its component, power supply and transformer quality is far too expensive and elaborate for that, but go and give it a listen anyway, even if it is not in your price range, because the improvement it represents is nothing short of a digital revolution and you can rest assured that we shall move this advance in technology down in price quite as quickly as possible, so after 6 years most of our DAC-range (from the DAC3 upwards) will be upgraded to 1 x oversampling and 96KHz technology, to take us through at least another 6 years, which is in line with our stated aim to do our homework thoroughly and properly and only release products that have longevity built in.

In early 1995 work started on the no digital filter - 1 x oversampling D to A converter, even after 6 years we finally got it right and Audio Note launched it’s first digital product, the DAC3 D-to-A converter with parents awarded in the UK, the USA, Germany, Australia and elsewhere.

Having listened to the final version of the DAC5 with its no-oversampling D to A conversion for nearly a year, I can say for the first time since my earliest experience with digital audio in early 1983 that digital has more to offer than I had ever imagined, because for the first time there is genuine contrasting quality between recordings, with the DAC5, a fact which combined with an incredible sense of hall ambiance, where instruments have greater presence, clarity and texture and a far more defined spatial position (provided this is what it was recorded). An orchestra now has that organic quality where the musicians appear more like real people actually playing in real space, rather than as cardboard images in a sound deadened studio. The reproduction of stringed instruments has the sound and feel of real wood rather than the usual artificial and plasticity presentation of digital.

May it sound absurd, but the greatest beneficiaries of this vast improvement in the sound of my CD’s are my big collection of historical recordings of piano music, the distinct differences in style, touch, tempo, tone and sound of each of the great pianists from Sergei Rachmaninov to Joseph Lhevinne, and from Simon Barere to David Saperton is a true revelation, which has greatly contributed to my appreciation of the interpretative skill, dedication and pure musicianship of these great artists.

When all is said and done, however and despite the DAC5’s great and almost analog qualities I still find my AN-TT Three Reference turntable with AN-Is/AN-VZ arm and IoGold cartridge excels with the best recordings, but at least now it is a contest between the two formats rather than a race between a Ferrari and a man wearing a pair of worn shoes.

The DAC5 uses the Analog Devices AD1862NJ chip with as little in the signal path between it and the input chip as possible, the analog filtering has been done in such a way that the carrier frequency is inaudible, although it will show up on the oscilloscope in abundance (another example of the hard to grasp reality of measuring and its correlation to sonic reality). We have experimented extensively with different filter configurations to find the one that produces an amount of breakthrough that does not disturb the ear without affecting the quality of sound more than necessary.

The DAC5 has facility for 96KHz DVD technology, as well as the conventional 44.1 and 48KHz, it has high B C-core output transformers, with a 6000hm balanced output using a professional Lemo connector (we can provide the silver cables with the Lemo plug for this) as well as a standard unbalanced RCA output.

There will be no patent applications or copyright filed in this revolutionary idea, because that would limit its wider use by other manufacturers, so that the detriment of the reproduction of music, instead of our offering a smaller technical paper on the technology to anyone who wants to test the idea, and this includes any of our competitors, I am sure that you remember this thought of me at first.

The DAC5 is not cheap at £18,500.00, its component, power supply and transformer quality is far too expensive and elaborate for that, but go and give it a listen anyway, even if it is not in your price range, because the improvement it represents is nothing short of a digital revolution and you can rest assured that we shall move this advance in technology down in price quite as quickly as possible, so after 6 years most of our DAC-range (from the DAC3 upwards) will be upgraded to 1 x oversampling and 96KHz technology, to take us through at least another 6 years, which is in line with our stated aim to do our homework thoroughly and properly and only release products that have longevity built in.

Peter Quvortrup
01.09.1998.

Music’s Finest Conductor

Audio Note (UK) Ltd, Unit C, Peacock Industrial Estate, Lyon Close, 125-127 Davdiger Road, Hove East Sussex BN3 1SG

Tel: + 44 (0) 1273 220511
Fax: + 44 (0) 1273 731498
Web: www.audionote.co.uk
HD83 VALVE HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT
The HD83 is our new headphone amplifier, a beautifully simplistic design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope.

It works directly from any source be it a CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or pre-amp sockets. The circuit utilises high specification output E and I output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up. The HD83 is a single ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for that added purity and is as quiet as a mouse.

For sound quality Jon Marks says, "The bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, with the tonal purity, delicacy and speed associated with valves."

External dimensions 18cm(w) x 30cm(1) x 8cm(h) weight 4kg.

Please note that we are selling the full range of sennheiser Headphones at discounted prices when purchased in combination with our HD83. Please ring 0171 221 0691 for further details.

KEL34 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT
The KEL34 is our all-new budget stereo integrated valve amplifier, providing a massive 40 watts of pure valve sound, with 4 line level inputs and one tape output, fully controllable from the front panel. The KEL34's simple and elegant circuit design utilises a 6AU6 pentode input valve, an ECC82 double-triode phase splitter and a push-pull pair of EI 6CA7s (a turbo-charged EL34).

The result is a typically sweet, open valve sound with atypical bass control and power. And with 40 watts output, KEL34 will work its magic into speakers of average sensitivity too. "When I first heard the KEL34 under test I was astonished at the strong, punchy bass which, good as it was, did not compromise the smooth clarity and true detailing in the treble. What I most appreciated about this amp was the sumptuous valve midrange; the feeling that the sounds were being painted from a broad and secure palette." At the price, this kit is second to none and will open up the benefits of valve amplification to a whole new class of audio nut! Weight 10kg. External dimensions with valves: 31cm(w) x 27.5cm(d) x 18cm(h).

K5881 MkII VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT
A 20watt, Class A power amplifier that uses reliable Russian 5881 output valves, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. Now with a super shunt regulated push-pull (SRPP) input stage K5881 offers amazing sound quality. It can be used with a simple passive pre-amplifier or one of our own pre-amplifiers, and it matches modern loudspeakers just as well. Weight 15kg external dimensions with valves 40cm(w) x 32.5cm(d) x 17cm(h).
KLS10 HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPACT MONITOR
Want high technology loudspeakers without a high cabinet - high price? You couldn't do better than build KLS10, our latest mini-marvel. Using an Audax carbon fibre bass/midrange unit, married to the world's most advanced tweeter, the piezo-electric gold dome HD3P from Audax, KLS10 offers high performance from a small package. The main speakers are designed to work alone, or with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass. Alone, they are suited to near-wall mounting and can be tuned to match personal taste and location. They are easy to drive and need just 30-60 watts. Those who want the bass of a big loudspeaker can build our inexpensive dedicated subwoofer at a little extra cost or intrusion into the room, this custom designed addition offers big loudspeaker performance. KLS10 is unique. Technically advanced, yet compact and relatively inexpensive. There is little to match it.

DRIVE UNITS & CROSSOVER KIT £394.00
DRIVE UNITS ONLY £358.00

KLS10 GOLD SUBWOOFER
Our new KLS10 Gold subwoofer was designed to compliment KLS10 Gold stand mounters by providing a deep and open bass. The subwoofer is inexpensive, easy to build, comprising a simple crossover network to a high quality 8 inch Aerogel, dual voice coil bass unit. A must for all KLS10 Gold customers. Sensitivity 89dB, volume 25 litres, external dimensions 28cm(w) x 43cm(h) x 34cm(d).

Drive unit and crossover £149.95 GBP
Drive unit only £71.00 GBP

KLS9 TWO WAY FLOOR-STANDER
Here's a storm for you - KLS9, with its BB4 alignment bass cabinet and Audax High Definition Aerogel 8in bass/midrange unit. Designed by Noel Keywood to possess optimal bass damping and a clean step response. Aided by a teensy bit of bass lift, KLS9 really thunders; it will rearrange your furniture. But it does not waffle, falling silent when there's no bass in the music. Aided by a high power 1in fabric dome tweeter, KLS9 is detailed, evenly balanced and images superbly. It is an easy 12ohm load and is 86dB sensitive. For amps up to 60W. Easy to build and great for beginners. Internal volume 70Ltrs, external dimensions 25cm(w) x 93cm(h) x 40cm(d).

DRIVE UNITS & CROSSOVER KIT £230.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £160.00

KLS3 THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon fibre cone drive units for a fast, accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon-fibre midrange drive unit provides the clean, smooth and detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8ohm impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive. An ideal loudspeaker for high-end valve amplifiers.

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £350.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £230.00

KLS4 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
A two way standmounter using stagger-tuned reflex loading for good bass, plus light and fast carbon-fibre drivers. Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m, 18mm MDF, internal volume 15.3 Ltrs, external dimensions 21.6cm(w) x 42cm(h) x 23.8cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £230.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £120.00

KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER
Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker: KLS7's slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn't compromised. An audiophile bargain. Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m 12mm MDF, internal volume 18Ltrs, external dimensions 15cm(w) x 80cm(h) x 22cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £195.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £110.00

KLS8 TWO WAY HIGH SENSITIVITY
With a sensitivity of 94dB, KLS8 needs very little power. Its 10in. professional bass driver and horn loaded tweeter give it a BIG sound. Ideal for low power amplifiers. Provides high level listening without fatigue! Internal volume 50.5Ltrs, 18m MDF, external dimensions 29cm(w) x 65cm(h) x 36cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £260.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £175.00

KLS3 Gold Mk II ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER
KLS3 Gold uses the latest version of Audax's innovative oval gold dome piezo electric tweeter, giving it the sweetest and most extended treble. Married to a 4in. carbon fibre cone midrange driver for neutral and clear reproduction, and a powerful 8in bass driver for superb depth, this is our top-of-the-line reference 'speaker. Sensitivity 90dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £575.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £450.00

KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER
Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker: KLS7's slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn't compromised. An audiophile bargain. Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m 12mm MDF, internal volume 18Ltrs, external dimensions 15cm(w) x 80cm(h) x 22cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £195.00
DRIVE UNIT PACK £110.00

Upgrade your KLS3s to Gold status. Includes latest oval gold dome piezo tweeter and all components.

£330
The hills really are alive in Tunbridge Wells

For those of you who have already visited us, you will know that our service and advice is second to none. We have now expanded into 7 studios, set up as closely as possible to your own domestic environment where you can audition an amazing selection of all the very best in hi-fi currently available.

We have systems on demonstration from £1k to £100k covering all that's best across all formats. Couple all this to our well known policy of a one months trial exchange system and our extensive range indicated below and choosing us as your Number 1 hi-fi dealer must surely be your obvious choice.

If you are really serious about music, call us for an appointment today.

FREE DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

Agencies include:

OPEN SUNDAYS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

10-12 Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells, Kent  TN1 1YQ
Tel: 01892 547003  Fax: 01892 547004
Web Site HTTP://www.sounds-of-music.co.uk
WARNING

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THESE KITS.

ORDER FORM

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD, Suite G4, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF Tel/Fax: 0171 625 8032 e-mail: wad@hi-fiworld.co.uk

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. Valves included except where otherwise stated.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE A DATA SHEET ON ANY OF THE KITS, PLEASE WRITE A 'D' IN THE QTY BOX

WARNING  - World Audio Publishing Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties.

NAME: ____________________________  ADDRESS: ____________________________

POST CODE: ________________  COUNTRY: ____________________________

TEL. (DAY): ____________________________  ORDER FORM

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD, Suite G4, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF Tel/Fax: 0171 625 8032 e-mail: wad@hi-fiworld.co.uk

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. Valves included except where otherwise stated.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE A DATA SHEET ON ANY OF THE KITS, PLEASE WRITE A 'D' IN THE QTY BOX

WARNING  - World Audio Publishing Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties.

DESCRIPTION ORDER No. QTY UK (inc VAT & carriage) OVERSEAS (exc. VAT)

AMPLIFIER KITS

HD83 Valve headphone amplifier kit... HD83-K240/120 175 150
HD83 Transformer set... HD83-K240/120(PCB) 110 90
KEL34 40W push-pull integrated amplifier KEL34-K240/120(with valves) 295 260
KEL34 (without valves) KEL34-K240/120(No valves) 250 220
KEL34 Transformer set (1 main & 2 outputs) KEL34-K240/120(PCB) 50 47
K5881 Mk1 20W push-pull valve amplifier K5881-K240/120 395 350
K5881 Mk1 Built K5881-B240/120 595 550
K5881PSE 17W single-ended amplifier K5881PSE-K240/120 850 775
K5881PSE Built K5881PSE-B240/120 255 225
300B 28W valve power amplifier (Not inc. Valves) 300B-K240/120 850 775
300B Built (Not inc. Valves) 300B-B240/120 1150 950
KLP1 line level pre-amplifier KLP1-K240/120 495 425
KLP1 Built KLP1-B240/120 65 57
KLP1P valve phono pre-amplifier KLP1P-K240/120 495 425
KLP1P Built KLP1P-B240/120 65 57

LOUDSPEAKER KITS

KL10 2-way carbon-fibre standmounter loudspeaker with piezo gold tweeter Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS10-C 394 343
Drive Units KLS10-C 358 311
KL10 SUBWOOFER Drive Unit + Crossover kit etc KLS10-SubC 399.95 350
KL10 SUBWOOFER Drive Unit KLS10-SubD (1 x HM210Z2) 71 61
KL35 3-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS3-C 350 300
Drive Units KLS3-D 230 200
KL35 3-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS3-C 575 500
Drive Units KLS3-D 450 400
KL45 2-way carbon fibre driver standmounting loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS4-C 230 200
Drive Units KLS4-D 120 105
KL57 2-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS7-C 195 170
Drive Units KLS7-D 110 95
KL85 2-way high sensitivity standmounting loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS8-C 260 225
Drive Units KLS8-D 175 150
KL85 2-way high sensitivity floorstanding loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc KLS9-C 230 200
Drive Units KLS9-D 160 140

AUDAX DRIVE UNITS

Carriage and packaging please add £6.00 for one unit or a tweeter pair, otherwise add £15.00 for 2-6 units. * Not applicable to overseas prices

High Definition Aerogel Drivers
3inch midrange, 93dB HM100Z0 38 30
4inch midrange, 92dB HM130Z0 47 40
6.5inch bass/mid, 91dB HM170Z0 55 45
8inch bass, 91dB HM210Z0 64 55
10inch bass, 90dB PH240Z0 76 65

Carbon Fibre Drivers
4inch midrange, 90dB HM130C0 41 35
6.5inch bass/mid, 90dB HM170C0 47 40
8inch bass, 90dB HM210C0 58 50

Paper Cone Drivers
10inch paper cone bass, 95dB PR240M0 67 55
13inch paper cone bass, 97dB PR330M0 147 125

Fabric Dome Tweeters
25mm 92dB for 3 way systems... TW025M0 15 13
25mm 92dB for 2 way systems... TW025M1 16 14
25mm horn loaded 97dB PH125T1 25 21
34mm 93dB - powerful sound PH234X0 26 22
Oval Gold Piezo electro dome tweeter, 89dB HD-3P 130 110

(Please telephone for further details regarding other Audax Drive Units).

NAME: ____________________________  ADDRESS: ____________________________

POST CODE: ________________  COUNTRY: ____________________________

TEL. (DAY): ____________________________  CREDIT CARD ORDERS TEL: 0171 266 0461 (24 hours)

I enclose cheque/postal order for £______ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ____________________________

Signature: ____________________________

OVERSEAS PRICES & DETAILS

Please allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to the net price. Telephone or Fax for a quote.

METHODS OF PAYMENT

International money order in Sterling, Mastercard or Visa.
Do you lust after Quad's ESL 57 electrostatics but worry about the lack of servicing? Jon Marks seeks restorative help from Classique Sounds and One Thing.

Ah, serial numbers 12599 and 12273, you have indeed seen better days. The miserly sum of £100 made you both mine, but I have to say you possess all the sparkle, life and speed of a wet blanket. Connected to my favourite CD player, turntable and amplification, you had me wondering at the fuss surrounding ESL 57s.

If this rings bells with you, you've obviously been through the same anti-climax of purchasing a pair of Quad's vintage super-speakers in less than mint condition. As Haden Boardman comments in Vintage Virtues this month, even when they're only pale shadows of their former selves, ESL 57s can still sound better than a lot of other loudspeakers. The problem is, with Quad no longer servicing these electrostatics, where can you have a poorly pair spruced up?

We decided to get a test set of ESL 57s fully refurbished by Classique Sounds (tel: 0116 283 5821). 12599 and 12273 were duly handed over for diagnosis.

As the list of woes said, the 'speakers were "working but sounding tired". This was a bit of an understatement as there seemed to be precious little treble above 4kHz or 5kHz, all the crispness and pizzazz of a month-old lettuce and bass that was murky and indistinct.

On the bench some typical ailments showed up. The blocks which supply the panels with their Extra-High Tension voltages (6kv for the bass and 1.5kv for the treble) were down on one 'speaker and up on the other. This meant new blocks with modern rectifiers (£80 per pair).

None of the panels were torn or burned, but the bass stators were well past their prime. Their three separate sections are connected by conductive bridges which often go open-circuit. While the loss of a section won't stop a panel functioning, it means it will take longer to charge and will produce muddier bass. The cure is to clean away the detritus and replace the bridges. Rebuilding and soak-testing bass and treble panels costs £20 each for the former and £100 each for the latter, although not all of them invariably require treatment - nine times out of 10, it's the tweeters that have given up the ghost.

As far as the 'speaker diaphragms themselves go, their conductive coatings need to be checked to make sure they're not too high in resistance (which will cause arcing) or too low (which reduces efficiency).

HAPPY TO BE CLAMPED

One sure-fire way of sending '57s to their graves is by over-driving them. Later samples were protected by factory-fitted 'clamp' boards, which prevent input voltages exceeding the 33volts which Quad quote as a maximum. Our examples lacked clamp boards but had escaped damage. Seeing as they were going to be
Soak testing of rebuilt panels is carried out on the test jig pictured above.

used on the end of a pair of Musical Fidelity X-A200 monoblocs (over 300 watts into 8 ohms), ours were duly fitted with CLP1 clamps (£45 per pair).

WIRED FOR ACTION
Once the major surgery on the moving parts was complete, the wiring loom came in for some attention. Most of the old wire was removed and fresh EHT cable soldered in place. The final stage of servicing involved fitting new speaker sockets and testing the input transformers along with their associated crossover resistors and caps. After a thorough valet (£20 per ESL, including relaquering the feet and the side strips, touching up the grille and frame), the Quads were ready for a last listening session before they returned to World Towers.

ELECTRO-ECSTATIC?
After the disappointment of their initial sound, I was hoping for something more promising this time, especially considering our ESL 57s had been given the full treatment, bringing their total cost including purchase up to around £1000.

Having hooked up the Quads to the X-A200s, a battery-powered DPA 505 pre and a Trio L-07D turntable, I gingerly fired them up and allowed them an hour to settle down. The first LP under the DNM Lexxe/SME V was Joan Armatrading’s Back To The Night.

FILM STARS
What emerged from those featherweight diaphragms was superbly crisp and clean across the whole of the frequency range. Cymbals had a speed, clarity and freedom from distortion which only the rarest of esoteric dome tweeters can get close to. Vocals were also untainted by the normal cone and box colorations, the result a natural transparency which really opened up recordings.

Swapping to a modified Pioneer DV-505 DVD player and Talvin Singh’s Aaokha compilation of Dance music, I homed in on the bass. Positional foibles aside (hunting out the right spot in a room for '57s can be a very time-consuming business), the bottom-end was taut and very nimble. The long-lived myth of the Quads being bassless was also banished, this album’s heavier tracks benefitting from a satisfying (if not furniture re-arranging) extension.

As Haden notes in Vintage Virtues, it’s the low-frequency ‘sludge’ which most box loudspeakers pump out that plays a large role in lending their presentation extra weight. Even compared to relatively inexpensive panels like the Magneplanar SMGas (which aren’t electrostatics and have higher diaphragm masses) most boxes sound slow, blurred and boomy.

BUY, BUY BABY?
If you’re thinking of buying a pair of '57s and having them overhauled, it would probably be more sensible to opt for a cheap, tired set and have the necessary work done (usually just EHT units and treble panels; rather than spending £400 on a good but not perfect pair.

Considering our totally revamped ESL 57s cost around £1000, the results more than justify their price tag. Contemporary electrostatics aren’t particularly cheap but Classique Sounds’ servicing restores the Quads to a position where they can hold their head high in some exalted (for which read expensive) company®
As this is electrostatic loudspeaker month at Hi-Fi World, we thought we'd catalogue some of the alternatives to the Quad ELS 57 which have surfaced over the years.

Although few firms were prepared to endure the blood, sweat and tears of a full-range electrostat, by the late Fifties there were a number of treble units on the market. Decca Special Products manufactured an interesting curved treble panel under the name Audiostatic. Very much a period piece, it dates from a time when 'adding a tweeter' implied that you already owned a loudspeaker which catered for up to, say, 8kc/s and wanted to take advantage of the new, extended-frequency records. With this in mind, the Decca job has a built-in crossover and a variable level setting for the bass output. Having tried out one of these units, I guess this last feature was to bring the midrange level down to the rather feeble level of the tweeter - full-range reproduction at last, but at a whisper!

Janszen, the famous American firm, marketed a tweeter comprising four small cells arranged in a 'W' formation. It seems likely that this arrangement was intended to give some directional reinforcement of the sound and additionally some welcome reduction of the doublet cancellation effect around the edges of the baffle.

Of course, if you had the money, you could have things built to order. Mr Ewing Nunn, supremo of the legendary Audiophile records (microgroove at 78rpm!) was able to persuade Janszen to make some full-range panels for his listening room. Photographs show six panels, each roughly five feet high by 18in. broad, grouped in two sets of three (for stereo) either side of his fireplace. What Mr Nunn shelled out for these is not recorded but perhaps I ought to start doing the lottery!

Despite their manifest virtues, electrostats have been around for a long time without significantly altering the market and, perhaps more tellingly, without becoming comparatively less expensive. To quote Peter Walker: "... (electrostatic 'speakers are) capable of a theoretically predictable solution. However, available materials and practicable limitations make its realization extremely difficult. The work is both fascinating, absorbing and rewarding."
WHY OH WIRE?

Richard White turns the spotlight on a radical advance in cable technology from Vector Developments.

The reconsideration process occupied the team for the next 18 months. In the end, a double-walled, honey-comb pattern was found to offer the greatest strength per unit of material. Taking no chances with all the vagaries of domestic atmospherics, the unusual but ultimately logical tear-drop pattern was developed.

“With the degree of vacuum we were hoping to achieve being so high, it made sense to compensate for the altitude difference between the upper and lower surfaces of the tube; maybe it’s a perfectionist sort of madness but it didn’t seem worth leaving it to chance.”

The altitude pressure compensation naturally means that the interconnect is orientation sensitive, a potential problem which the team faced from the outset. Various options were mooted to ensure that, in use, the finished product would remain ‘upright’, including stands, feet and a novel system of slings. In the end, the best solution was also the most obvious:

“With the great improvements made in recent years with miniature, battery-driven gyroscopes, it became a simple matter to arrange that the ‘cable’ (as we had long ceased to think of it as) would stay in the same position, even if the building fell down about its ears. With power already on hand for operating the vacuum maintenance system, there didn’t seem any point in persevering with other potentially more complex solutions.”

With the design of the outer conductor more or less fixed, the team turned to the important inner conductor. Since Vector had decided to take nothing for granted, the same extensive research was put in motion in the search for the perfect cable. Nothing quite met the desiderata:

“With all the metals we tried, the residual gases (air or oxides of the metal) trapped between the molecules ruined our attempt to achieve adequate vacuum. We tried heating in liquid nitrogen but soon discover that metal assimilates gas as quickly as you try to burn it out!”

“In the end, we developed a patented alloy which we have dubbed ‘Enigmidium’ after the famous code-crackers at Bletchley during the war. Enigmidium has the peculiarity that the atomic activity of its constituents generates tiny ionizing currents which get rid of gas – rather like the ‘getter’ in a thermionic valve.”

With the basic prototypes all set up, Vector were ready to try the ultimate test; trying for full vacuum and full self-acting super-cooling under simulated ‘domestic conditions’. As most people know, when a current is passed along a wire, the electron flow causes the wire to heat. Since this would ruin the super-conductivity conditions, the designers opted for a clever delay-and-anti-phase circuit in the pre-amplifier which senses the signal current, holds it in memory while the electron flow causes the wire to heat. Since this would ruin the super-conductivity conditions, the designers opted for a clever delay-and-anti-phase circuit in the pre-amplifier which senses the signal current, holds it in memory while the electron flow causes the wire to heat. Since this would ruin the super-conductivity conditions, the designers opted for a clever delay-and-anti-phase circuit in the pre-amplifier which senses the signal current, holds it in memory while the electron flow causes the wire to heat. Since this would ruin the super-conductivity conditions, the designers opted for a clever delay-and-anti-phase circuit in the pre-amplifier which senses the signal current, holds it in memory while the electron flow causes the wire to heat.

The reconsideration process occupied the team for the next 18 months. In the end, a double-walled, honey-comb pattern was found to offer the greatest strength per unit of material. Taking no chances with all the vagaries of domestic atmospherics, the unusual but ultimately logical tear-drop pattern was developed.

“With the degree of vacuum we were hoping to achieve being so high, it made sense to compensate for the altitude difference between the upper and lower surfaces of the tube; maybe it’s a perfectionist sort of madness but it didn’t seem worth leaving it to chance.”

The altitude pressure compensation naturally means that the interconnect is orientation sensitive, a potential problem which the team faced from the outset. Various options were mooted to ensure that, in use, the finished product would remain ‘upright’, including stands, feet and a novel system of slings. In the end, the best solution was also the most obvious:

“With the great improvements made in recent years with miniature, battery-driven gyroscopes, it became a simple matter to arrange that the ‘cable’ (as we had long ceased to think of it as) would stay in the same position, even if the building fell down about its ears. With power already on hand for operating the vacuum maintenance system, there didn’t seem any point in persevering with other potentially more complex solutions.”

With the design of the outer conductor more or less fixed, the team turned to the important inner conductor. Since Vector had decided to take nothing for granted, the same extensive research was put in motion in the search for the perfect cable. Nothing quite met the desiderata:

“With all the metals we tried, the residual gases (air or oxides of the metal) trapped between the molecules ruined our attempt to achieve adequate vacuum. We tried heating in liquid nitrogen but soon discover that metal assimilates gas as quickly as you try to burn it out!”

“In the end, we developed a patented alloy which we have dubbed ‘Enigmidium’ after the famous code-crackers at Bletchley during the war. Enigmidium has the peculiarity that the atomic activity of its constituents generates tiny ionizing currents which get rid of gas – rather like the ‘getter’ in a thermionic valve.”

With the basic prototypes all set up, Vector were ready to try the ultimate test; trying for full vacuum and full self-acting super-cooling under simulated ‘domestic conditions’. As most people know, when a current is passed along a wire, the electron flow causes the wire to heat. Since this would ruin the super-conductivity conditions, the designers opted for a clever delay-and-anti-phase circuit in the pre-amplifier which senses the signal current, holds it in memory while the anti-phase signal is synthesized and then joins the two by a matrix arrangement. By this means, a complete cessation of noise is achieved, regardless of the quality of source components - a welcome bonus.

The Vector Enigmidium cable should be available about the beginning of April and Vector are confident that initial demand will be high.
ROCK & POP

by Jon Clarke & Stuart Lenz

OASIS

THE MASTERPLAN

OK, so it's been in the shops for a few months, but we couldn't possibly let an Oasis album slip by unnoticed.

The Masterplan was indeed a clever ruse: bring out an album of B-sides and various out-takes, live and otherwise, make a bit of money in the process and let everyone know that you haven't gone away. Already a big seller, released as it was just prior to Christmas, this album still smells like a con - no better way to start an album than this number; featuring the lyrics "We need each other, we believe in one another", it was perhaps the first sign of the secret brotherly bond between Noel and Liam. Great live, it is the classic Oasis track, sadly missing in spades on Be Here Now.

Skipping the decidedly dodgy 'Underneath The Sky' - one of only two stinkers on The Masterplan, the other being the irritating 'I Am The Walrus', the Beatles track that they seem so obsessed with playing live at the drop of a hat - we chug on to the moving 'Talk Tonight' and the again Beatlesesque 'Going Nowhere', which, while slightly off-key, is nonetheless catchy. Then it's on to the Punky two-chord, Buzzcocks-style 'Fade Away' from 1994's 'Cigarettes And Alcohol', power Pop at its very best.

The second side keeps up the pressure with the excellent Grunge number 'Listen Up' and 'Rockin' Chair', a melodic, Paul Welleresque chant from 'Roll With It'. Continuing in the same gentle vein is the brilliantly moody 'Half The World Away...'. This is Noel at his reflective best, singing as well. Ending with the superb 'Masterplan', the album leaves a very up-beat aftertaste, one that will hopefully carry Oasis in good spirits towards the Millennium and beyond.

With Noel declaring recently that he has packed in the drugs (charlie to be exact) we can only hope that he will channel his creativity into producing some more of this stuff.

BAXTER

INSIDE

For get Gay Dad and all the other hyped bands for 1999, one group to keep a real look out for is Baxter. Consisting of the musical talents of the Baxter brothers and friends Tim and Henry, this band is the best thing to come out of East Anglia since Alan Partridge and Lenny Beige. Southwold, or Islington-on-sea as it is often known in the media, has spawned little more than a cracking cream tea over the years. Now it has produced something a little different. On Inside, a five-track mini album, Tom and Charlie Baxter, a musical student of some stature, show just the sort of instrumental nous needed to make an impact in the cut-throat world of Pop. With a wonderful assortment of sounds and instruments (violins and horns included), Baxter conjure up a part-mystical, Oriental earthy feel, driven along by a series of brisk Ska/Reggae baselines.

From the up-beat White Reggae sounding of 'Only Joking' (a floating, moving composition which builds slowly up to a catchy, spiralling Dance number) to the assured, moody and sad cries of 'Inside', this is a debut of some promise.

As was the case with Gomez last year, it's hard to pigeon-hole this lot. A dose of Reggae, a pinch of Ska, a sprinkling of Punk, a trip to the theatre and a visit to the Orient. Whatever, Baxter might spring a few surprises this year.
on Mellow Gold and Odelay, experimental in content and
a sprawling, cut-and-paste follow-up. Mutations is anything but a
different plans. Realising there was a rich vein to be mined on a minor label.
early demos which were 'transitional' pieces for the big release, Mutations was set for
never considered as a full
His record label Geffen, however, had entirely different plans. Realising there
'somebody'. Well, it gives the Chemical Brothers a ride for their money.
may be more suited to the dancefloor than your flat, but 1999 is bound to get you
right mood for a big night out. For the French, c'est pas mal!

**RECORD OF THE MONTH**

**CASSIUS**

1999

**CASSIUS** 

Oh la la - the French making hip music? Unheard of. Well, in the wake of Air's brilliant
debut last year, amazingly they seem to be doing just

Comprising 11 beautifully-crafted tracks, Mutations could easily be (and could be
yet) a soundtrack to a low-budget Western with its loose, melancholy, late-night feel. The songwriting may be
tainted by Folk, Cabaret and Space Pop, but its heart lies unashamedly in Ragtime and
Sixties Country Rock.

A collection of ramblin' tumbleweeds, Rawhide it ain't. And with no complex
Japanese hardware to taint the proceedings, Beck simply let his strummed guitar take
charge of the two weeks during which the album was recorded.

'Cold Brains', a surreal piece influenced as much by the Rolling Stones at the peak of their love affair with honky-tonk Americana, takes up the reins thereafter
and is swiftly followed by Beck's cheeky 'Sing It Again', which by any other name is
'Norwegian Wood'.

For every Sixties rake-over there is a Country standard built along the lines of
'O Maria' or 'Sing It Again', which serves as a reminder to all that Beck, with his fluffy
sidebysides, really would not be out of place at the Grand Ole Opry.

Only once does Beck live up to his perverse image when, out of the blue, he does a breezy Bossa Nova song, 'Tropicalia', modelled on the Brazilian protest music of the same name which was popular in the Sixties and Seventies. Alongside the movement's figurehead, Caetano Veloso, to whom the song is a tribute, Beck shares an unusually sophisticated sense of rhythm. The result is a sort of quirky 'Girl From Ipanema', if you like.

In Mutations Beck doesn't really go anywhere he hasn't been before - it could easily be a companion to 1994's One Foot In The Grave, though it's not perhaps as raw. Thanks to his wry invention and humour Mutations is always a refreshing stroll down memory lane and holds the fort safely until the arrival of the 'official' follow-up to Odelay which should hit the planet some time next year.
Music Reviews

DANCE & AMBIENT

by Sara Davis

Northern Exposure
Sasha + John Digweed
Expeditions

SASHA AND DIGWEED
NORTHERN EXPOSURE
SONY EXP OCD1-1

The observant will notice that this third instalment of the Northern Exposure collection comes via Sony rather than Ministry Recordings; clearly the Sasha/Digweed phenomenon has changed hands (probably for lots of money). The new label InCredible appears to have been set up in order to continue the Northern Exposure tradition which was built on the touring club night of the same name some years ago.

The new label signifies a change of affairs that comes at a strange point for the halves of the Sasha/Digweed partnership. Both are going through unsettled times, be it his sound quite radically since Sasha especially has evolved his sound quite radically since the early Northern Exposure days, so it’s hard to imagine how this album will sit next to earlier releases. His recent Global Underground CD, classy and sophisticated, consolidated his Ambient and experimental House tastes. This was hardly the Sasha House vibe that, in the old days, would have had you reaching for your handbag.

As for Digweed, so far he’s stuck with churning out the characteristic dreamy House that he has always played, and getting abuse for it in some quarters. Despite the fact that his formula pleases crowds, he’s falling victim to the stagnant syndrome and probably needs to take his sets one notch lower on the underground scale. Which is a strange co-incidence, because that’s exactly what Sasha’s done to great effect.

Hence the appeal of this double-CD, Sasha’s new, dark House vibe tempered by Digweed’s love of quality hard House. Expect sleek, groovy House, a whole array of layers held together by a tight, slowly accelerating beat. The mix is extremely consistent, Sasha’s underground vibe dominating Digweed’s tendency towards peaks and troughs. The partnership has probably never been greater, and certainly never as complementary.

PAUL OAKENFOLD
BEST OF CREAM
COURTYARD, CD2
CREAM/VIRGIN VTD CD237

The first DJ to have his name shortened, is it because Oaky’s success is so great everybody wants to be on casual terms with him? Or perhaps it’s because people feel they know Mr Oakenfold? Any witness will vouch for the fact that his sets are extremely infectious - it’s as if he can sense the collective feeling and play to it. Such is the sign of the world’s biggest DJ, the first to be credited in the Guinness Book Of Records and one of the most respected men in the business.

So just what is the secret of his success? It has to be down to Oaky’s selfless approach to music, the way he concentrates on the tracks the crowd want to hear rather than the one’s he’s pushed to promote. Then there’s his seamless mixing plus a broad-minded approach to his sets which he builds track by track to create waves of sonic atmosphere rather than a line-up which hops blandly from tune to tune.

Thankfully, all these elements are recreated on this double-album, right down to the cheering Cream crowd egging Oaky on as he works those haunting break-downs. And the tracks? An excellent choice of tunes that can be slotted into that category of songs you know and love but don’t yet own. In other words, they belong to that respectable class common to the dancelfloor but not yet being power-played to the masses; melodic and catchy enough to make the Top 40 but still to be plucked from the realms of the underground.

It’s sophisticated House music like the intro, Taste Experience’s ‘Summersault’, and Mansun’s ‘Wide Open Space’, that gets under your skin in an un-cheesy way. Cream regularly, especially those with the first episode of Courtyard, will find that this album adds more of the same epic, dreamy House to their collection and serves as a good souvenir of the legendary Cream nights. The Tilt version of ‘Children’ is particularly reminiscent of the Cream years, representing for some the highlight of the emotive House-club days.

Those who have yet to visit Oaky’s Courtyard Of Dreams will never get the chance to hear Paul’s resident set at Liverpool’s finest club night and will have to comfort themselves with this CD series, coupled with the new Radio 1 residency that he’s just accepted.

HOWIE B
SNATCH
Pussyfoot CDLP011

After two critically-acclaimed solo albums, Music For Babies and Turn The Dark Off, one of the most innovative producers around creates an album on
Kosmo Records is always quick off the German mark to react to market changes. This time it’s up there amongst several other German record labels who have found it necessary to diversify away from the traditional hard-edged Techno and Euro-Trance of yesteryear and concentrate on the awkward Big Beat and glammy Disco-House elements that continue to prevail in the UK scene at present.

More than a fast-buck mix CD that strikes the right chord, Kosmonauts signifies a sea change within the structure of Kosmo Records as they prepare to launch a UK wing under Logic. Just how successful this mission will be remains to be seen.

Some might see traditional German Techno producers adopting the very British breakbeat and funky handclaps as a disaster waiting to happen since the two strands of Dance music are light years apart in terms of musicality and culture. But anyone familiar with Kosmo will know that it has regularly been the feeding ground for highly reputable labels such as FFRR and Hooj Choons, who have returned time and again to license artists like Da Hool and Eniac, both of whom are featured here.

Despite what the politics and theory behind this album might imply, there is still a strong, melodic Techno vibe to this release. The double-edged Funk does exist but mainly in the form of a typical Big-Beat intro featuring yet another Fifties-style recording on the subject of the definition of music (you know, choc-full of dialogue samples, this time a square music teacher who’s trying to cut it with the kids).

The rolling, funky tip also manifests itself subtly within the tracks, artists such as Mo Funk providing a particularly jarring mix of ‘Whoosh’ building into Dani König’s ‘Disco 3000’, a fine example of hip-grinding House riding a mean, Trancy riff.

On the whole, Kosmonauts orbits lighter musical influences in a sturdy Techno rocket, even Novy vs Eniac’s groovy House tune ‘Someday, Somehow’ losing its defined vocals to a pounding bassline and psychedelic break-downs. The rule of thumb is that the rhythmic Funk fades out whilst the chirpy House co-exists nicely with gorgeous, melodic Techno. It’s great to hear Kosmo’s new UK breed of Euro-Trance utilising the label’s traditional Techno talents in a refreshing and exciting format.

Pussyfoot. It’s been a long time coming, but considering that he’s been DJing for U2 on their Popmart tour, remixing Steve Reich and producing Sly and Robbie’s latest LP, it is fair to say that he’s been a busy man. He even had a transportable studio custom-built so he could continue making his own music as he circumnavigated the world.

Leap-frogging from tea-boy to tape operator to fledgling engineer, Mr B. cut his teeth as an assistant to soundtrack composer Stanley Myers. He has since worked with Björk, Tricky, Skylab and Bryan Eno amongst many others, a reflection of his diverse tastes and open-minded outlook.

Howie is famed for his ability to explore the furthest realms of the sonic spectrum through ethereal soundscapes, quirky sounds and addictive loops from bizarre sources. So is this digital Jazz or dodge-it-all pizzazz? Could any insane person with a mobile studio and the power of a gut-busting effects desk at their finger tips do better?

Snatch is one of those experimental beat-tests that requires multiple listening before it can even begin to hook itself into the subconscious. As there aren’t any volunteers around willing to store it in their CD players for the foreseeable future, it’s true calibre may remain untouched.

After average amounts of play there are definitely some tunes which feel good - track three, ‘Cook For You’, maintains more order than most, mixing a big Bristol bassline with a Jazzy flute sample and a spiritual melody. ‘To Kiss You’ also appeals instantly, its head-nodding groove built around an oddball piano and guitar loop that perfectly illustrates Howie’s penchant for combining the surreal with the sublime.

‘I Can Sing But I Don’t Want To’ has an equal capacity to infect, although it’s on a melancholic and laid-back tip. You can imagine this tune as the closing music to a British realist film from the Sixties - it evokes images of a lonely heroine who has just experienced not very much, walking slowly into a factory-lined metropolis as the credits roll.

You’re left with a similar kind of sensation after trying Snatch. In its raw, down-to-earth feel it’s entertaining enough. There’s some true creativity to be found within the fabric of the medium too. Interesting and fun to listen to, Snatch the album ultimately leaves you somewhat empty afterwards.
"THE MOST DESIRABLE DECK BELOW £1500"
Ken Kessler - Hi-Fi News & Record Review

Michell Engineering, 2 Theobold Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE
Tel: 0181 953 0771

MORE CLASSIC REISSUES ON VINYL
MASTERED FROM THE ORIGINAL TAPES AND Pressed on 180G VIRGIN VINYL - ONLY £21.95 EACH PLUS P&P
RECORDS SO GOOD YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EARS

Miles Davis
Sketches of Spain

Bruce Springsteen
Born To Run

Billie Holiday
Lady In Satin

OTHER RECENT AUDIOPHILE VINYL REISSUES:
J J Cale: Naturally - £19.95
Original Soundtrack: Glory - £21.95
Roy Gaines: T-Bone Blues - £19.95
Hank Mobley: Roll Call - £21.95
Cliff Jordan: Cliff Craft - £21.95
Jethro Tull: Original Masters - £21.95
Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits Vol.2 - £21.95
Ben Webster: Soulville - £19.95
Charlie Byrd: Bossa Nova Pelos Passaros - £19.95
Doug Macleod: You Can’t Take My Blues - £15.95

TO PLACE AN ORDER OR TO RECEIVE A FREE AUDIOPHILE VINYL OR CD CATALOGUE,
PLEASE CONTACT:
VIVANTE LONDON
UNIT 4, 60 HIGH STREET, HAMPTON WICK, SURREY KT1 4DB
TEL: 0181 977 6600 FAX: 0181 977 4445
EUROPE'S PREMIER AUDIOPHILE MAIL ORDER COMPANY
Many fans with tuned-in ears rate Blakey and Blue Note as the ultimate in Jazz talent-spotting, and his Jazz Messengers were their Academy of Excellence. Lee Morgan, Cedar Walton, Wayne Shorter, Horace Silver and Bobby Timmons all became Messengers, in front of one of the presiding geniuses of Hard Bop. Blakey ruled the drum stool from the inception of the band in the mid-Fifties to the end of the line in the late Eighties.

The sessions for Africaine (recorded in 1959 but not released until 1979) saw Blakey linked with the innovative young tenorist Shorter, who led the band for an extended period. SHORTER,wayne, HANDEL,JACOB, FREDDIE MOBLEY, CURTIS FULLER, HORACE SILVER AND BOBBY TIMMONS ALREADY SPOTTED, AND HIS JAZZ RHYTHM SECTION BLUES PIANO. AND KEEP THE FRUIT OF THEIR EFFORTS OF PRODUCER ALFRED LION ANDISEMS. AND THEY COME OVER ALL HARD-BOILED BREAKBEATS WITH THE NEW TESTAMENT SLAMMING THE THEME TO THE PROFESSIONALS UP AGAINST THE GRANADA JUST ONE MORE TIME.

Next is a slyly addictive taste of Bhangra Jazz from new signing Pathaan, then a lyrical, spaced-monkey, James Lavelle stretch mix as the Man From Unklike tries on the Emperor's New Clothes', which dissolves into Aussie Martin Sheen getting anthemic over a psychoactive sitar and handclaps backbeat.

If you're not tired of jigging about yet, Chekhov's mesmeric 'Aha' and T-Boy's traffic-jammed baritone saxes in 'Jetsonville' or Melbourne-based remixer OSS's latest incarnation (where the Models meet Devo in Daft Punk's backyard) should all trigger your slow-twitch fibres nicely. Which only leaves Paul Murphy collaborating with Canadian producers High Fidelity and German DJs Unique on a madhouse Breakbeat pastiche of Sixties ads, Seventies Soul and several sampled kitchen sinks. Face it, if you can't find your cup of tea in here then you're either not thirsty or in the wrong town altogether...
There are real reminders of the K.D. Lang approach to making records on Take My Heart, a kind of absolute focus on the performances and a burnished, succinct, economically-arranged classicism that never shouts “look at me!” - especially in the tricky bits - or parades in front of the mirror.

Meanwhile, Martin’s leisurely, smoky voice never dodges a syllable or blurs a meaning as it sends slow, lingering chills up the back of the neck.

I’ve never really been confident that I knew what “plangent” means, but I’m pretty sure that this is it.

Getz or Dizzy Gillespie, and if Herbie Mann and Sergio Mendes could get rich quick off Samba and Bossa, why not?

Now Astor Piazzolla’s tangos and octogenarian Cuban lounge acts fill the Albert Hall, while Jobim or Gal Costa truly sit comfortably next to Marley and The Chieftains in thousands of European living rooms. Latin music informs everything from The Mavericks to Baaba Maal. But the Sixties Bossa boom eventually transformed a vigorous, fertile fusion of African, native and European musics into something a lot closer to tinned soup: ingredients the same as the real thing, but what happened to the taste? It’s just too easy to bolt some Samba or Lamabda onto traditional Pop changes and, hey, look, the Spice Girls singing ‘All Around The World’.

But Brasil is every bit as influential and volatile a music-making culture as the US, and these outstanding new collections illustrate that breadth. Ex-Talking Head David Byrne A&Rs Luaka Bop, and Tropical 2 is a follow-up to his first Brasilian compilation (released in 1989) which keeps the faith - the quintessentially Brasilian synthesis known as “saudades” that is traditionally alleviated by music - can be wrapped in a parcel of Jazz-Funk that defies categorisation. They call it Bass-o-Nova on the sleeve - an appalling pun but why shouldn’t a 30-something singer steeped in British Pop and Rock history pick the eye-teeth out of that canon, rather than that of the Thirties or Fifties legends?

Which is probably part of why ace magpie Noel Gallagher worked on Martin’s version of ‘Help’, while her producer and guitarist, Paul Stacey, is helping to incubate the next batch of Oasis’ tunes.

There are real reminders of the contents of Tesco around bits of south London dampened by profoundly unconvincing snowflakes, I reach for something tropical. So perhaps it’s no coincidence that both Luaka Bop and the Austrian Jazz-to-Pop Ziriguiboom labels fancy their chances with compilations of new Brasilian Jazz at this time of year.

Jazz musicians have eagerly embraced Latin influences - and vice versa - since at least the end of WW2. There was even a period in the mid-Sixties when trying to get a gig without a couple of Bossa Nova tunes in the book was like spitting into the wind. If it was good enough for Stan Getz or Dizzy Gillespie, and if Herbie Mann and Sergio Mendes could get rich quick off Samba and Bossa, why not?

Now Astor Piazzolla’s tangos and octogenarian Cuban lounge acts fill the Albert Hall, while Jobim or Gal Costa truly sit comfortably next to Marley and The Chieftains in thousands of European living rooms. Latin music informs everything from The Mavericks to Baaba Maal. But the Sixties Bossa boom eventually transformed a vigorous, fertile fusion of African, native and European musics into something a lot closer to tinned soup: ingredients the same as the real thing, but what happened to the taste? It’s just too easy to bolt some Samba or Lambada onto traditional Pop changes and, hey, look, the Spice Girls singing ‘All Around The World’.

But Brasil is every bit as influential and volatile a music-making culture as the US, and these outstanding new collections illustrate that breadth. Ex-Talking Head David Byrne A&Rs Luaka Bop, and Tropical 2 is a follow-up to his first Brasilian compilation (released in 1989) which keeps the faith that breakthrough set inspired: giants like Gilberto Gil, Tom Zé and Caetano Veloso updating Tropicallia, Marisa Monte and Carlos Careca’s seductive Nineties Bossa sounds, the strident African drums of the Bloco Afro underpinning new star Daniela Mercury’s patois-Pop and original internationalist Sergio Mendes mixing it over and under Jazz-Rap lyrics that wouldn’t be out of place on a Bootsy Collins set...

Brasil 2mil compiles many of the best of Brasil’s young Bossa and Axé dance-based acts who have absorbed House and Trance - and, through Brasilian producer Béco Dranoff, breathe new life into Bossa. If you’ve already heard Smoke City and Anto Lindsay (both represented here), you’ll know how the melancholy of memory - the quintessentially Brasilian synthesis known as “saudades” that is traditionally alleviated by music - can be wrapped in a parcel of Jazz-Funk that defies categorisation. They call it Bass-o-Nova on the sleeve - an appalling pun but a lovely record.

VARIOUS ARTISTS
BRASIL 2MIL
ZIRIGUIBOOM ZIR 02

BELEZA
TROPICAL 2
LUAKA BOP 46275

After one too many Sunday mornings lugging half the contents of Tesco around bits of south London dampened by profoundly unconvincing snowflakes, I reach for something tropical. So perhaps it’s no coincidence that both Luaka Bop and the Austrian Jazz-to-Pop Ziriguiboom labels fancy their chances with compilations of new Brasilian Jazz at this time of year.

Jazz musicians have eagerly embraced Latin influences - and vice versa - since at least the end of WW2. There was even a period in the mid-Sixties when trying to get a gig without a couple of Bossa Nova tunes in the book was like spitting into the wind. If it was good enough for Stan Getz or Dizzy Gillespie, and if Herbie Mann and Sergio Mendes could get rich quick off Samba and Bossa, why not?

Now Astor Piazzolla’s tangos and octogenarian Cuban lounge acts fill the Albert Hall, while Jobim or Gal Costa truly sit comfortably next to Marley and The Chieftains in thousands of European living rooms. Latin music informs everything from The Mavericks to Baaba Maal. But the Sixties Bossa boom eventually transformed a vigorous, fertile fusion of African, native and European musics into something a lot closer to tinned soup: ingredients the same as the real thing, but what happened to the taste? It’s just too easy to bolt some Samba or Lambada onto traditional Pop changes and, hey, look, the Spice Girls singing ‘All Around The World’.

But Brasil is every bit as influential and volatile a music-making culture as the US, and these outstanding new collections illustrate that breadth. Ex-Talking Head David Byrne A&Rs Luaka Bop, and Tropical 2 is a follow-up to his first Brasilian compilation (released in 1989) which keeps the faith that breakthrough set inspired: giants like Gilberto Gil, Tom Zé and Caetano Veloso updating Tropicallia, Marisa Monte and Carlos Careca’s seductive Nineties Bossa sounds, the strident African drums of the Bloco Afro underpinning new star Daniela Mercury’s patois-Pop and original internationalist Sergio Mendes mixing it over and under Jazz-Rap lyrics that wouldn’t be out of place on a Bootsy Collins set...

Brasil 2mil compiles many of the best of Brasil’s young Bossa and Axé dance-based acts who have absorbed House and Trance - and, through Brasilian producer Béco Dranoff, breathe new life into Bossa. If you’ve already heard Smoke City and Anto Lindsay (both represented here), you’ll know how the melancholy of memory - the quintessentially Brasilian synthesis known as “saudades” that is traditionally alleviated by music - can be wrapped in a parcel of Jazz-Funk that defies categorisation. They call it Bass-o-Nova on the sleeve - an appalling pun but a lovely record.

VARIOUS ARTISTS
BRASIL 2MIL
ZIRIGUIBOOM ZIR 02

BELEZA
TROPICAL 2
LUAKA BOP 46275

After one too many Sunday mornings lugging half the contents of Tesco around bits of south London dampened by profoundly unconvincing snowflakes, I reach for something tropical. So perhaps it’s no coincidence that both Luaka Bop and the Austrian Jazz-to-Pop Ziriguiboom labels fancy their chances with compilations of new Brasilian Jazz at this time of year.

Jazz musicians have eagerly embraced Latin influences - and vice versa - since at least the end of WW2. There was even a period in the mid-Sixties when trying to get a gig without a couple of Bossa Nova tunes in the book was like spitting into the wind. If it was good enough for Stan Getz or Dizzy Gillespie, and if Herbie Mann and Sergio Mendes could get rich quick off Samba and Bossa, why not?

Now Astor Piazzolla’s tangos and octogenarian Cuban lounge acts fill the Albert Hall, while Jobim or Gal Costa truly sit comfortably next to Marley and The Chieftains in thousands of European living rooms. Latin music informs everything from The Mavericks to Baaba Maal. But the Sixties Bossa boom eventually transformed a vigorous, fertile fusion of African, native and European musics into something a lot closer to tinned soup: ingredients the same as the real thing, but what happened to the taste? It’s just too easy to bolt some Samba or Lambada onto traditional Pop changes and, hey, look, the Spice Girls singing ‘All Around The World’.

But Brasil is every bit as influential and volatile a music-making culture as the US, and these outstanding new collections illustrate that breadth. Ex-Talking Head David Byrne A&Rs Luaka Bop, and Tropical 2 is a follow-up to his first Brasilian compilation (released in 1989) which keeps the faith that breakthrough set inspired: giants like Gilberto Gil, Tom Zé and Caetano Veloso updating Tropicallia, Marisa Monte and Carlos Careca’s seductive Nineties Bossa sounds, the strident African drums of the Bloco Afro underpinning new star Daniela Mercury’s patois-Pop and original internationalist Sergio Mendes mixing it over and under Jazz-Rap lyrics that wouldn’t be out of place on a Bootsy Collins set...

Brasil 2mil compiles many of the best of Brasil’s young Bossa and Axé dance-based acts who have absorbed House and Trance - and, through Brasilian producer Béco Dranoff, breathe new life into Bossa. If you’ve already heard Smoke City and Anto Lindsay (both represented here), you’ll know how the melancholy of memory - the quintessentially Brasilian synthesis known as “saudades” that is traditionally alleviated by music - can be wrapped in a parcel of Jazz-Funk that defies categorisation. They call it Bass-o-Nova on the sleeve - an appalling pun but a lovely record.
Cable Talk, Dynavector, Sumiko and others. Yamaha, Marantz, Castle, Shahinian, Epos, Alchemy, Teac and many more. For more CLASSIC HI-FI At Classic Hi-Fi we cover comprehensive demo rooms.

**Listen INN 32 Gold Street, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear, NE28 6BL.**

**Somerset South West analogue: British audio enthusiasts.**

**Shropshire**

**Sussex**

**Audio 6 Designs 26 High Street, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3AS.**

**Warwickshire The leamington audio co 23a regent street, leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 5EJ.**

**Wiltshire**

**Worcestershire Max - midland audio x-change 1076004@virgin.net.**
The question of hi-fi design has been chewed over many times before within this publication. Yet with the onset of the millennium (sorry to mention the "M" word again) the world of good hi-fi has been, or at least is about to be, brought to a wider audience. As part of the bedemed millennial experience, visitors are to see products that reflect the best of British hi-fi design which, in this case, relates as much to aesthetics as function and sound quality. Any opportunity to present decent gear to the great British public sounds like a fine idea to me, especially when it's shown that it doesn't have to come encased in boring black boxes.

So the question is, what are the fabled products selected to represent the UK's esteemed audio manufacturers? Well, it came as little surprise to find B&W's Nautilus loudspeakers are one of the chosen. After all, they already have a spot within the Science Museum, and prove that even when form follows function a product can still be visually arresting. On the other hand, priced at the same level as a Midlands terraced house, they perhaps don't offer anything affordable that challenges the status quo these days. Of course there are a few exceptions - Musical Fidelity's X range seems to be growing by the day and has had favourable reactions from press and public alike. Tracking down components from the larger Japanese multi-nationals which get the juices flowing can be a fruitless task. Many have an esoteric range, usually not available in this country, that looks as if it has been hewn from a solid billet of titanium, but exciting, attainable stuff is hard to come by. Sony's cute CDX-X3000ES is one product that begs to differ from the norm, but it's the only one that springs to mind.

It's not hard to imagine why many companies choose to tread such a conservative path. When Audio Innovations launched the Alto amplifier and CD player, it was fair to say that both raised eyebrows amongst the industry and public.

Producing hi-fi that resembled miniature flying saucers was one thing, but coming from a company that had specialised in solid, workman-like valve amps was quite another. Seen by some as gimmicky but others as stimulating, the Altos failed because, despite standing out visually, they fell down in terms of function. For the price they didn't sound good enough (see Hi-Fi World April '94 for our review on the amp). Later price reductions weren't enough to save them, even though at the end the Alto range had something of a cult following.

More recently I've been reacquainting myself with the Rogers DB101 loudspeakers. Rather like the Alto, this was a futuristic product from a traditional company. Also like the Alto, it was over-pricing that led to its downfall; that a company could even dream of charging £400 for a 'speaker with spring-clip terminals, a basic hard-dome tweeter and a plastic cabinet is hard to believe. The only sign of the sort of quality I'd expect for the money was in the bass driver whose cast chassis and fixed phase plug offered some hope for decent sound quality.

"In the recent past there have been products that have dared to be different and only succeeded in bankrupting the whole company."

This hope proved to be misguided as listening to them reminded me of why most 'speakers use wood and not plastic for their cabinets. Despite a taught bass response, the overall presentation was so coloured as to make me reach for the nearest budget mini monitor as a source of refuge.

In the Rogers' defence I think the retro toaster styling looks great, but I guess that form has to support function, not the other way around. And therein lies the rub. There is a demand for hi-fi that looks as good as it sounds - Michell, Cyrus and Musical Fidelity can all testify to that - but when form becomes the overriding concern, manufacturers are beginning to lose the plot. As fascinated by design as I am, I would rather have my hi-fi ugly than make sacrifices in terms of sound quality. If that means more black boxes, then so be it!®
NOTHING ROARS LIKE THE NEW TANNOY R1. REAL WOOD. UNDER £200.

The beauty of the Tannoy R1 is more than just skin-deep. Beneath the real wood exterior you’ll see uprated drivers built to closer tolerances, redesigned higher-spec crossovers, tunable bass ports and bi-wiring. The result is a startling sound quality unheard of at this price. Call 01753 680868, or visit your local hi-fi specialist to judge the new Tannoy R1 for yourself.
Music Reviews

CLASSICAL

by Peter Herring

We're in unknown territory this month, though it's surprising to discover works by Brahms that qualify as 'neglected'. More esoteric still is the enigmatic 17th-century Italian Michele Mascitti and Dmitri Shostakovich with his 15th symphony.

RECORD OF THE MONTH

JOHANNES BRAHMS
Alain Planès, piano;
Stefan Jezierski, Manfred Klier, horns;
Marie-Pierre Langlanet, harp
RIAS-Kammerchor;
director, Marcus Creed
HARMONIA MUNDI
FRANCE 2901 591.93
(3-CD SET) (DDD/I86.56)

The music of Brahms is so familiar that it is hard to believe that a large measure of his output - and in an area in which he excelled - could justifiably be described as neglected. Yet, in comparison with the symphonies, concertos, chamber and piano music, Brahms' choral compositions are lamentably underexplored. There is one monumental exception to this observation, the German Requiem. If you followed up the recommendation in the February issue and - like me - revelled in the reissue of Otto Klemperer's classic account, this handsome boxed set of Brahms' lesser-known choral music, sacred and secular, will reward investigation.

Brahms wrote choral music throughout his creative life. One motivation for this was that his principal conducting appointments were with choirs. He was only 14 when he directed a choral society for the first time and, in 1857, aged 24, he secured the post of chorus master at the court of Detmold. Two years later Brahms formed a choral group of his own, the all-female Hamburg Frauenchor, in his home city. His work with this ensemble was one of the happiest periods of his life, a contrast to the discord that clouded his time as chorus master of the Wiener Singakademie in Vienna.

It was for the Hamburg Frauenchor that Brahms wrote his Vier Gesänge, Op17, with the unusual but effective accompaniment of two horns and harp. As elsewhere in this Harmonia Mundi collection, the recording of these songs is a model of clarity and definition, with the choir perfectly 'placed' within an ideally resonant acoustic (disappointingly, the venue is not disclosed).

The sound of the 35-strong RIAS Chamber Choir under its British-born director, Marcus Creed, is characterised by a wide range of tone-colour, finely-judged vibrato, commendable accuracy of pitch and stylish phrasing. They project the music to thrilling effect.

The choir was founded in 1948 and this set supplies a splendid celebration of its 50th anniversary last year.

Tradition mattered to Brahms too, and - like Mendelssohn and Bruckner - he found inspiration in the polyphonic choral music of the past. But everything sung here has its own distinctive stamp, with harmonies that could only belong to Brahms. The motet settings are richly varied, ranging from a simple chorale style to substantial double-choir compositions with multi-layered contrapuntal textures. The Vocal Quartets with piano accompaniment - here an 1870 Riedel instrument played by Alain Planès - are similarly inventive, although the invention is often cleverly masked by an engaging lightness and charm.

The composition of the quartets spanned 27 years (1864-1891), and Brahms set texts - mostly on romantic themes - by Goethe, Schiller and several lesser literary lights. They refute the old chestnut about Brahms' supposed heavy-handed technique and drab colouring.

The two sets of gypsy songs (Zigeunerlieder) supply a sparkling coda to this immaculately-produced set (texts and translations are included, along with some lucid insights into the music). Throughout, this is Brahms at his most fluent and idiomatric, unfettered and unburdened by the weight of expectation and self-imposed sense of destiny which haunted his career as a symphonist.

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1999
After the 'programmatic' 11th and 12th symphonies and the 'song cycle' symphonies, Nos 13 and 14, Shostakovich returned to the orthodox four-movement, purely instrumental format for his 15th and - as it was to prove - last symphony. But if the structure was unremarkable, the content was far from straightforward.

Quotations from his own works perhaps suggest a summation on the part of the composer, whose health was failing. But why include three motifs from Wagner, including the first three notes of Tristan und Isolde? And why the undisguised references to the main theme from Rossini’s William Tell overture? The composer’s son, Maxim, who conducted the first performance of the symphony in 1972, relates that his father described the burlesque-like first movement as a ‘toyshop’.

If Shostakovich was preoccupied with his own mortality, then he expressed it with chilling, heart-rending eloquence in the symphony’s mighty slow movement, with its sepulchral brass intonations. And if the clues to understanding this puzzling, elusive yet hypnotic music are buried within the score, then Mariss Jansons’ broad and considered reading ought to reveal them. Attentive to both detail and line, and with marvellous phrasing, Jansons simply allows the symphony to unfold and the result commands attention.

That he is able to sustain this hold owes much to some outstanding playing from the London Philharmonic; the brass and woodwind sections are in top form, and the percussion make the most of the many opportunities to shine which Shostakovich presents them with.

There are no riddles surrounding the Second Piano Concerto which Shostakovich wrote as a 19th birthday gift for his son and which Maxim, then studying piano at the Moscow Conservatoire, gave its premiere there in May 1957. Two scintillating outer movements enclose an andante of melting beauty. It contains one of Shostakovich’s most lyrical themes, one which the soloist here - Mikhail Rudy - mercifully refuses to sentimentalise. The approach adopted by both Rudy and Jansons reveals a depth to this concerto which many other versions completely overlook. The virtuosity here serves a purpose.

Jansons concludes with the engaging suite assembled from the music Shostakovich wrote for a 1955 film, The Gadfly, it supplies a rousing encore to the programme, and the LPO sound as if they thoroughly enjoyed recording it. Mike Hatch’s finely-judged sound balance, one of the best I’ve encountered recently from Abbey Road’s Studio No1, does full justice to the performers’ achievement.

It cannot have been easy for Mascitti to succeed in France, a country whose musical and aesthetic tastes were the antithesis of those of his homeland. In France, instrumental music was regarded as the poor relation of vocal compositions; in Italy, composers such as Corelli had constructed an instrumental language which reflected the expressive structures of vocal music and become immensely successful on the strength of it.

Mascitti took this with him and, judging by these refined and captivating chamber sonatas of 1706, was able to resist any Gallic dilution of his rich and colourful Italian musical ‘recipes’. The final movements, usually jigs, have a bright, Mediterranean feel and the discourses between the two instruments are full of expressive freedom. The effect is of an intimate conversation between two members of a family; sometimes they’re in sunny harmony, on other occasions in fiery conflict. It makes for enticing listening.

The two soloists on this recording from the Spanish Cantus label make a persuasive case for Mascitti’s music. Violinist Fabrizio Cipriani plays a Venetian instrument from 1788 while cellist Antonio Fantinuoli uses a copy of an 18th-century Stradivarius-Piatti. They combine to make a lovely sound, one whose vibrant colours are well caught by the lively, airy acoustic of the Church of San Bartolomeo in Cravasco, Genoa. Michele Mascitti may only be a detail in the tapestry of music history, but it is one sewn with the brightest of threads.
UK SUBSCRIPTION
£27 ONLY !!!
GET THOSE CLASSIFIED ADS EARLY AND GRAB A BARGAIN !!!
SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD !!!

INTERNET
Visit our site
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

News; DIY; valve amps/pre-amps; speaker kits; reviews
+ lots more information
not published in the magazine.
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

OVERSEAS SUBS RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Rate (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mail</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Europe</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Middle East &amp; South-East Asia</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea and China</td>
<td>£70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 year's subscription only £27 (£2.25 per issue!), and we mail it to you free.
Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain.
Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

MISSED AN ISSUE?
Back issues also available at a cost of £3.00 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - overseas please contact for details.

By telephone: Contact Lorraine Cezair-Phillip
Credit card hotline 9.30AM - 12.00AM: (44) 0171 625 8033
Fax: (44) 0171 328 1844 (Please fax form below)

By post: Make cheque or postal order payable to Audio Publishing Ltd, sent in an envelope marked Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON, W9 1BR

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION CARD
PLEASE REGISTER ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION FOR HI-FI WORLD

I WOULD LIKE TO PAY BY CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD [ ] CREDIT CARD [ ]

DEBIT MY MASTERCARD/ACCESS/VISA ACCOUNT NO: ____________________________

EXPIRY DATE: ________ SIGNATURE ________________________ DELIVERY ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________

DAYTIME ____________________________

TEL NO ____________________________
Sunglasses by Ray-Ban,
suit by Cerruti,
watch by Cartier,
Hi-Fi by Marantz.

Telephone: 01753 680868  Internet: www.marantz.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EX DEMONSTRATION &amp; PART EXCHANGE BARGAINS</th>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 6 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£3599</td>
<td>£1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 7 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£3499</td>
<td>£1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 8 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£3699</td>
<td>£1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 9 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£3999</td>
<td>£1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 10 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£3999</td>
<td>£1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 11 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£4299</td>
<td>£1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 12 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£4599</td>
<td>£1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 13 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£4999</td>
<td>£2099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 14 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£5299</td>
<td>£2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 15 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£5599</td>
<td>£2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM ALPHA 16 6 POWER AMPLIFIER 3D</td>
<td>£5899</td>
<td>£2699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR FIRST CLASS WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER + 44(0)1372 720720 OR FAX 01372 745883**

**AGENCIES - ANTHEM, ALR-JORDAN, ARCAM, AVI, BEYER, CABLETALK, CELESTION, CREEK, CYMBAL, DENON, HAYDN, HAYDON, HEYDON, JAMO, JBL, JM LAB, JTL, KENWOOD, LUMLEY, MARANTZ, MICHELL, MICROMEGA, MISSION, MONARCHY, MORDAUNT SPEAR, MYRYAD, MUSICAL FIDELITY, NAVAL, PRÉCIEUX, PROJECT, LIP, REL, RESTEK, Rotel, Sennheiser, Sonicatek, Sonneteer, Sony, Tannoy, TDL, TEC, TECHNIKS, THORENS, TRICHORD, TOTEM, TUBE TECHNOLOGY, VAN DEN HUL, Yamaha**
Top of The Roks!

Roksan Rok One
Awesome performance
at a giftwrapped price
£600 £279 Limited Stock

Crowd pulling attention to detail from

Sonneter
Campion Amp
Alabaster Amp
Byron CD
Sedley Phono

AVI, ALCHEMIST, ANTHEM, BEYER, BOSE, BOULDER, CABLETALK, CASTLE, CHARIO, CITATION, ELECTROCOMPANIE, EXPOSURE, FINAL, GAMMA ACOUSTICS, GENESIS, HEYBROOK, JAMO, KEF, LINF, LUMLEY, MAGNUM DYNALAB, MARANTZ, MARSTON, MCINTOSH, MERIDIAN, MICHELL, MICROMEG, MONARCHY, MYRYAD,

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0181 878 0066
We specialise in:
• Audio visual interior design.
• Multi-room installations.
• ‘Life-style’ systems.
• Systems from £300 to over £30,000.

For your convenience:
• All Major Credit Cards Accepted.
• Finance Arranged.
• 2 Demonstration Rooms.
• Open 9.00 to 6.00 Mon to Sat.
  10.00 to 5.00 Sundays

CLEARANCE BARGAINS
Hotline: 0181 878 0066

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC1-1</td>
<td>£2195</td>
<td>£1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC1-2</td>
<td>£1195</td>
<td>£849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC4R</td>
<td>£1495</td>
<td>£1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Classic (CD/amp)</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Stage 4</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarchy Audio D18B</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac CDP3450SE</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorens TD180</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>£145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Aria Glass (3 shelf)</td>
<td>£253</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI Nu-Neutron</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Eden</td>
<td>£470</td>
<td>£419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Severn</td>
<td>£580</td>
<td>£519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Tay</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamo Concert 8</td>
<td>£1300</td>
<td>£1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Keilidh &amp; stands</td>
<td>£950</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruark Broadsword</td>
<td>£900</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRECIOUS METALS, PRIMARE, PROJECT, ORTOFON, QED, QUAD, RESTEK, REVOX, ROKSAN, RUARK, SEQUENCE, SOUNDSTYLE, SONNETEER, SONICLINK, SENNHEISER, SONIC FRONTIERS, SME, STAX, TDL, TEAC, TOTEM, TRICHORD, TANNOY, TARGET, XANTEK.

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER + 44 181 878 0066
CODE KEY: N = NEW  X = EX DEM  S = SECOND HAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code Stock</th>
<th>R.R.P.</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>Alpha 470</td>
<td>AM-FM RECEIVER</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>995.00</td>
<td>685.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen</td>
<td>Avanti</td>
<td>CONTROL AND CASSETTE</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>595.00</td>
<td>445.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen</td>
<td>Beolab 9000</td>
<td>ACTIVE LOUDSPEAKER</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1600.00</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen</td>
<td>Beolab 1500</td>
<td>HORNLOAD ACTIVE LOUDSPEAKER</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2800.00</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Audio</td>
<td>C10</td>
<td>PRE AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2800.00</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Avon</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKERS - IRISH MAHOGY</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
<td>1250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKERS - CHEERY</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1350.00</td>
<td>1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Cary</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKERS - MAHOGY</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1350.00</td>
<td>1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Cotswold</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKER - WALNUT</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
<td>1100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Decoy</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKER - WALNUT</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
<td>1100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Dim 560</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKER</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Ever</td>
<td>LOUDSPEAKERS - CENTRE SPEAKER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1700.00</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>Co.6</td>
<td>DIGITAL AUDIO PROCESSOR</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2750.00</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>CD TRANSPORT 30 BIT DAC</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1250.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>500/560DC</td>
<td>PRE AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>555.7.1AC3</td>
<td>PRE AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2350.00</td>
<td>1900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>A500</td>
<td>ADJUSTABLE GAIN STAGES</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>ADJUSTABLE GAIN STAGES</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle</td>
<td>LUXURY140</td>
<td>CD PLAYER</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2250.00</td>
<td>1750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>77 AMP</td>
<td>AMPLIFIER - 60WATTS</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3900.00</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>77 AMP</td>
<td>AMPLIFIER - 60WATTS</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3900.00</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>561.67FRA</td>
<td>ELECTROSPLEN LOUDSPEAKERS</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>3000.00</td>
<td>2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef</td>
<td>R2.651</td>
<td>AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3300.00</td>
<td>2700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef</td>
<td>R2.651</td>
<td>AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3300.00</td>
<td>2700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rote</td>
<td>RCD 201BLX</td>
<td>CD PLAYER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen</td>
<td>C50</td>
<td>FLOORSTANDING LOUDSPEAKERS</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen</td>
<td>A500</td>
<td>FLOORSTANDING LOUDSPEAKERS</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>A500</td>
<td>PRECISION SYSTEM</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>C70</td>
<td>MINI SYSTEM</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>DSPR 3400</td>
<td>AV AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2450.00</td>
<td>1950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>DSPR 3400</td>
<td>AV AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2450.00</td>
<td>1950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>DSPR 3400</td>
<td>AV AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3350.00</td>
<td>2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>DSPR 3400</td>
<td>AV AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3350.00</td>
<td>2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>KS 499</td>
<td>CASSETTE DECK</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>KS 580SE</td>
<td>CASSETTE DECK</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>KS 580SE</td>
<td>CASSETTE DECK</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1800.00</td>
<td>1500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wanted Items:**
- Audidab 8000 PX or SS Power Amplifiers
- 1360 Ouverture 8 & any Bang & Olufsen loudspeakers
- Menden 500 Senes Any Menden 503 Senes
- QUAD 7716 70; 77 Tuner and 707 Power Amplifiers

**ALL HI-FI WANTED**
**PLEASE RING FOR CASH PRICES**
12 Regent Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV22 5LP
Tel: 01788 540777 Fax 01788 542170

"NOT EVERYTHING IN LIFE IS BLACK AND WHITE"

**FLUX SYSTEM 2**

"FILL YOUR LIFE WITH THE COLOR OF MUSIC"

**ADVANCED MAGNETIC POWER**
"FOR THE LIFE IN MUSIC"
You want to improve your CD source... is it worth just adding a DAC to your player? What about the new 24/96kHz – should you wait?

Are all bits equal?...

In digital audio all bits are definitely not equal, despite theory. We hear differences between components, even interconnects, and all players are affected by vibration.

A good but older player can benefit from a new DAC, especially one that is 24/96kHz-ready or upgradeable. But beware. It’s a very complex subject and there are big traps. Speak to us for guidance.

We like to drive the power amp direct (no preamp) from good DACs with digital volume control for ideal clarity and fine detail, eg DAX Decade (can now have 3 analogue inputs), dCS Elgar or Pass D1.

But don’t wait years for a full catalogue of DVD or DSD (which will win?). Enjoy most of that sound from today’s CDs with the dCS upsampler.

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home.

Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford. You avoid expensive mistakes, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

Just listen and you’ll know.
DENYS TRICKETT’S
HI-FI CURIOSITY SHOP
WE BUY & SELL VALVES!
For all valve amp repairs; overhauls, rebuilds.
The best workmanship at the fairest prices.
Buy: Sell: Exchange:
Tannoy: Garrard 301/401
Thorens 124/224: Quad: Leak:
Radford: Williamson W.H.Y.

We ship abroad:-
Tel/Fax for a quote, No destination too far
0171 723 8545
Visit us at:
23 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY.
(Edgware Road Tube 50 yds)

SUPERCLOCK....a new concept in digital master clock design

Simply the Ultimate CD upgrade
The latest in CD master clock development, using a completely new unique design resulting in a much greater accuracy in data retrieval and conversion processes. Features comprehensive circuit topology using push-pull techniques and series mode oscillation, and the sine-square converter utilises a very high speed IC to provide a precision square wave clock signal.
- Greatly improved resolution and detail
- Extended accuracy basis with real weight, control and presence
- High frequencies have less glare and hardness at all listening levels
- Greater dynamics, and detail at all frequencies
- Spacious 3-D presentation of vocals and instruments.

The SUPERCLOCK is available exclusively from AudioCom (UK) and can be fitted to any CD players/transports using the following frequencies: 11.2896MHz, 16.934MHz & 22.5792MHz. Modifications are carried out at AudioCom UK. A kit is also available with instructions for the technically competent.

Specialist Upgrade Service
Professional modifications using leading edge components. Modifications are carried out by engineer with 30 years experience in the field of analogue and digital electronics. Upgrades available to all types of audio equipment.
- CD Players/Transports & D/A Converters
- Analogue Stage, Digital Stage, Master Clock, Power Supplies
- Pre & Power Amplifiers
- Power supplies, signal decoupling, volume control

For further information on SUPERCLOCK and other products request a copy of our FREE catalogue. (Overseas: £3.50)
Tel 01834 842803 Tel 01834 842804 E Mail audiosuperclock@juno.com

DBF-Acoustics
Superior Quality
Audio/Visual Products
Our massive range of high performance audio and video products now include: digital & analogue interconnects, 6 & 5-pin DIN cables, audio/video cables including S-Video, plus loudspeaker cables and a unique loudspeaker kit. Many more also available custom made to order. All available exclusively by mail order direct from the manufacturer, cutting out the middle man to give you the highest performance for minimum cost.

The cable is a very accurate across the bandwidth. From the highest treble to the deepest bass it has no hidden surprises. All the accuracy with an openness and warmth of dynamics and you have a cable that is well worth checking out. Sold exclusively through mail order, with 30 days money back guarantee. Try it, it’s unlikely that you’ll send it back.

Algorhythm phono-phono 1m digital interconnect £34.99
Black Velvet gold plated phono-phono 1m £29.99
Black Velvet 4 x phone - 5 pin DIN 1m £39.99
Black Velvet SCART-2 x phone 1m £29.99
Acura gold plated phone-phono 1m £49.99
Acura SE gold plated phone-phono 1m £49.99
Tornado spkr cable - £49m eg: 3m pair + gold 4mm £54.00
Tornado spkr cable - £99m eg: 3m pair + gold 4mm £84.00

DBF-Acoustics
11 Miltie Green, Puckshide, WA 6, Horsham, SGI1 5PH
Call now for your FREE 25 page catalogue
### SOUNDCONNECTIONS

**TEL / FAX:** 0151 348 1988

E-mail: soundconnections@dial.pipex.com

**MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY HI-FI ACCESSORIES**

**EX-DEMONSTRATION SALE**

- **Audio, cables and accessories available by post**
- **(post haste)**
  - phone, fax or
  - write for latest
  - price list / newsletter

### Second hand & ex dem deals &

- **Audio Research LS2 preamplifier, mint, boxed (S/H) £700**
- **Audionic 5 CD transport with Trichord DCC 3 + modified external power supplies. Absolutely stunning performance and very pretty. (S/H) £555 boxed £325**
- **Musical Fidelity X-ray CD player. ex display, full warranty (boxed) £650**
- **Newest superb gold (24k) loudspeaker cables 5m pair s/h (customer needed a longer set) current cost £217 boxed £120**
- **Pink Triangle DeCorpo DAC. 1307 chip. S/H boxed, perfect (boxed £555) £325**
- **Quadt 17.10L loudspeaker. Yew wood boxed, excellent £800**
- **Second hand Quad 500 mini system. Amp / CD / Tuner / Cassette £340**

**Naim Headline headphones amplifier with Pafos PSii s/h boxed £125**

**Hi-fi for grown-ups**

### UNIVERSITY AUDIO

**SALE**

182 PEAS HILL, CAMBRIDGE

01223 354 237

**SALE**

**SALE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000 DAC</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000MP Pre/Phono</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>999.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Xeta 1</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Xeta 2</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston CRX Dipole Spkrs</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Micro 90 Center</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston VRS Pros</td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus AV Master</td>
<td>699.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Discmaster/Dacmaster</td>
<td>1,799.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus FM7</td>
<td>398.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Pre/Power</td>
<td>1,199.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus PSXR</td>
<td>328.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus XPA</td>
<td>298.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn AV 5103</td>
<td>5,459.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kabel Active</td>
<td>3,009.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kairn Phono</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kairn Pre Line</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Majik 1 Phono</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 508 3 Beam</td>
<td>1,650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian DSP 5000 rose</td>
<td>3,650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 73 Active Sub</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 735 B</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Active SW</td>
<td>449.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor CC900 Blk</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrrad Pre/Power MA120/MP100</td>
<td>1,079.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer A 330R Precision</td>
<td>1,999.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer A 400X Amplifier</td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer CLD 515 Laser Disc</td>
<td>899.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer PDD505P CD Player</td>
<td>460.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk SW3000 MK2 Sat/Sub</td>
<td>499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel Michi Pre Amp</td>
<td>795.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RDP980 DAC</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha DSP-A2070 A/V Amp</td>
<td>1,499.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha DSP-E1000 Process</td>
<td>699.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALL ITEMS ARE EX-DEMONSTRATION**

**MAIL ORDER ADD £10.00**

---

###回来了

**SOUND CONNECTIONS**

**TEL / FAX:** 0151 348 1988

E-mail: soundconnections@dial.pipex.com

**MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY HI-FI ACCESSORIES**

**EX-DEMONSTRATION SALE**

**Digital Interconnects**

- **Naim Interconnects:**
  - Naim Interconnects (DIN): £150
  - Naim Interconnects (XLR): £200
  - Naim Interconnects (RCA): £250

**Interconnects**

- **Naim Red Line 2m:** £225
- **Naim Silver Horizon 2m:** £115
- **Naim Silver Wind 2m:** £65
- **Chord Audio 2m:** £150
- **Chord Midi 2m:** £90
- **Chord Omega 2m:** £65
- **Chord Omega 5m:** £90
- **Chord Omega 15m:** £35
- **Chord Omega 30m:** £70

**Cables**

- **DNM Boson 5m pair:** £625
- **DNM Boron 5m pair:** £850
- **Nordost 2-Flat 5m pair:** £495
- **Nordost Super Flat 5m pair:** £900
- **Nordost Blue Heaven 3m pair:** £850

**Accessories**

- **Tonearm:** £229
- **Stylus Cleaner:** £299
- **Cable Accessories:**
  - Audio Technica 6L117 stylus cleaner:
    - £450
  - Audio Prism Audio Bearink 3.103:
    - £900

**Digital Interconnects**

- **Naim Interconnects:**
  - Naim Interconnects (DIN): £150
  - Naim Interconnects (XLR): £200
  - Naim Interconnects (RCA): £250

**Interconnects**

- **Naim Red Line 2m:** £225
- **Naim Silver Horizon 2m:** £115
- **Naim Silver Wind 2m:** £65
- **Chord Audio 2m:** £150
- **Chord Midi 2m:** £90
- **Chord Omega 2m:** £65
- **Chord Omega 5m:** £90
- **Chord Omega 15m:** £35
- **Chord Omega 30m:** £70

**Cables**

- **DNM Boson 5m pair:** £625
- **DNM Boron 5m pair:** £850
- **Nordost 2-Flat 5m pair:** £495
- **Nordost Super Flat 5m pair:** £900
- **Nordost Blue Heaven 3m pair:** £850

**Accessories**

- **Tonearm:** £229
- **Stylus Cleaner:** £299
- **Cable Accessories:**
  - Audio Technica 6L117 stylus cleaner:
    - £450
  - Audio Prism Audio Bearink 3.103:
    - £900
24 Gillygate, York
Tel. 01904 629659
High Fidelity Specialists est. 1967

Audiolab
AE
JBL
Harman-Kardon
Epos
Cyrus
Copland
Quad
TDL
Martin-Logan
Krell
Sonus-Faber
Rogers
Pink Trias
Pickenng
Musical-Fidekty
Mission
Marchell
Mendian

onsmo
THIEL 72 Speakers ilibrds  eye maple)  EX DEM
TECHNICS  SV CVA 85A  Stereo Integrated amp
SONY  CDP 22esD Co P
AUDIONOTE Ongaku
AUDIONOTE P4 Monoblocks
ANION  Silver Night  Monoblocks ex conibosed
ACCUPHASE 80/80L CD  Player
ALTIS  CDT  III Cd Transport (( 5000  new)
NAKAMICHI 1000 ZXL  Gold ltd  ed:1 MINTIBOXE0  MANUALS
MONITOR  AUDIO  Stude 50  Spatters ( Rosewood)  Met
AUDIONOTE ARE/SE Uspeakers  ( rosewood)  F  veneer
MADRIGAL  CZ  Gel 1mtr  ( Balanced)
MIRAGE M  Ls,  Speakers ( Piano black) Mint/boxed

from STOCK . . 1

W DM20 s  ( Teak)

Classic second-hand...
Audiolab 8000C pre-amp £730
8000A integrated amp £350
Audio Innovations Series 1000 monoblock (were 1799) £750
2nd Audio (was £300) £1000
Gale 401 chromebk black £250
HK Citation 11/2 propper & 15 tuner the very first models, in walnut cases £300
KEF 1042 1/2 r/w (£2000) £300
Marantz CD63 II-KS £275
CD53 (built like a tank) £250
Mission 777/777 btt pre amp & 2x110w power amp £950
Argonaut bk, big, twin bass £325
Quad 22 pre & powers £600
ESL 57 part bk latest spec £750
34 pre-amp £150
44 pre (din) £185
485 power amp £200
FM4 tuner (din) £150
Revox C16/2 1/2 track 10" £195
B77 reel-reel 1/4 track, 7.5ips pro-nude, op cover £850
Rogers LS6 teal £175
Ruark Sabre bk £250
SME original 3012 £175
3009 mk1 original box £75
Tannoy Chevot 10" £250

Krell 250 Pre+power £5195
Meridian A500 r/wod £875
Quad 332 Power amp £1495

din) £185
Quad 77 Power amp £600
77 Pre-Amp £700 £525
77 CD box (all carbon) £700 £595
REL Q1000 bk £435 £395
Yamaha DSP-A390 £1500 £1125

E.T.O.L.S
Electronic Tube On Line Shopping

HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT
EXPAT FacilityAvailabloc

202 FINDON ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0JS
TEL. 01903-872888 OR (AFTER HOURS) 0800 668001 FAX. 01903-872234
e-mail: halveludio@halvinta.com
http://www.halvinta.com

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT

Wide range of popular, classic, rare Electron Tubes from STOCK.

E.T.O.L.S
Electronic Tube On Line Shopping

Free membership gives access to the gateway of the This World.

"York... a great place for a read..."

Audiolab
AE
JBL
Harman-Kardon
Epos
Cyrus
Copland
Quad
TDL
Martin-Logan
Krell
Sonus-Faber
Rogers
Pink Trias
Pickenng
Musical-Fidekty
Mission
Marchell
Mendian

onsmo
THIEL 72 Speakers ilibrds  eye maple)  EX DEM
TECHNICS  SV CVA 85A  Stereo Integrated amp
SONY  CDP 22esD Co P
AUDIONOTE Ongaku
AUDIONOTE P4 Monoblocks
ANION  Silver Night  Monoblocks ex conibosed
ACCUPHASE 80/80L CD  Player
ALTIS  CDT  III Cd Transport (( 5000  new)
NAKAMICHI 1000 ZXL  Gold ltd  ed:1 MINTIBOXE0  MANUALS
MONITOR  AUDIO  Stude 50  Spatters ( Rosewood)  Met
AUDIONOTE ARE/SE Uspeakers  ( rosewood)  F  veneer
MADRIGAL  CZ  Gel 1mtr  ( Balanced)
MIRAGE M  Ls,  Speakers ( Piano black) Mint/boxed

from STOCK . . 1

W DM20 s  ( Teak)

Classic second-hand...
Audiolab 8000C pre-amp £730
8000A integrated amp £350
Audio Innovations Series 1000 monoblock (were 1799) £750
2nd Audio (was £300) £1000
Gale 401 chromebk black £250
HK Citation 11/2 propper & 15 tuner the very first models, in walnut cases £300
KEF 1042 1/2 r/w (£2000) £300
Marantz CD63 II-KS £275
CD53 (built like a tank) £250
Mission 777/777 btt pre amp & 2x110w power amp £950
Argonaut bk, big, twin bass £325
Quad 22 pre & powers £600
ESL 57 part bk latest spec £750
34 pre-amp £150
44 pre (din) £185
485 power amp £200
FM4 tuner (din) £150
Revox C16/2 1/2 track 10" £195
B77 reel-reel 1/4 track, 7.5ips pro-nude, op cover £850
Rogers LS6 teal £175
Ruark Sabre bk £250
SME original 3012 £175
3009 mk1 original box £75
Tannoy Chevot 10" £250

Krell 250 Pre+power £5195
Meridian A500 r/wod £875
Quad 332 Power amp £1495

din) £185
Quad 77 Power amp £600
77 Pre-Amp £700 £525
77 CD box (all carbon) £700 £595
REL Q1000 bk £435 £395
Yamaha DSP-A390 £1500 £1125

E.T.O.L.S
Electronic Tube On Line Shopping

HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT
EXPAT FacilityAvailabloc

202 FINDON ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0JS
TEL. 01903-872888 OR (AFTER HOURS) 0800 668001 FAX. 01903-872234
e-mail: halveludio@halvinta.com
http://www.halvinta.com

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT

Wide range of popular, classic, rare Electron Tubes from STOCK.

E.T.O.L.S
Electronic Tube On Line Shopping

Free membership gives access to the gateway of the This World.
Doesn't Your System Deserve The Best?

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
Please telephone, fax or write to
Cable Talk,
Unit 1, Albany Park, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 2PL
Tel (UK ONLY): FREEPHONE 0808 - 100 - 6868
TEL: (+44) (0) 1276 686717. FAX: (+44) (0) 1276 686353
Please quote HFW 04/99

Sound Investment

If you have invested expertise and
money in building up a sound system
to your own unique specifications,
then why compromise with indifferent
housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in
audio visual racking - from a range
of standard designs to the flexibility
to custom create a unit to suit your
particular sound system and lifestyle.

*High quality aluminium construction.
*Finishes available to your choice.
*Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
*Sound isolation on shelving/feet.
*Custom created to suit your system.
*Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those
who want the best from their
equipment.

Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of
specialist cable and connections.
All available by mail order.
Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip
the coupon for your Free copy

CUSTOM CABLE

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Border Patrol

Valve Amplifier Power Supply Upgrade £595.00

Off board valve rectified, choke input filter power supply for Valve Amplifiers. This upgrade reduces distortion, increases resolution and strengthens bass performance and dynamics, if you like the sound of your valve amplifier but would like to tighten the bass and strengthen the overall dynamics this is what you need. Versions available to suit everything from vintage Leaks to modern Audio Innovations, Audio Note and Art Audio designs. If you are unsure about the suitability for your amp please telephone us.

"In every instance the Border Patrol effect was nothing short of a transformation. Bass solidified, imaging became significantly more three-dimensional and substantial, and the power supplied amp made the regular version sound, quite literally, a mess."

"With the Border Patrol back on the music regained its composure: instruments not only sounded more natural and realistic, but seemed much more musically coherent. in many respects it was like taking the good things about transistor amps and adding them to the natural strengths of valves - a remarkable blend."

...Jason Kennedy Hi-Fi Choice April 97

Call us for A/B with/without demonstrations of the Border Patrol effect

BorderPatrol Tel/Fax Brighton 01273 276716

Audio Visual Furniture

For further information or a free brochure contact JEM Distribution,
Springfield Mills, Spa Street, Ossett, Wakefield. WF5 8WH
Tel: 01924 277626 Fax: 01924 270759

If you have invested expertise and
money in building up a sound system
to your own unique specifications,
then why compromise with indifferent
housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in
audio visual racking - from a range
of standard designs to the flexibility
to custom create a unit to suit your
particular sound system and lifestyle.

*High quality aluminium construction.
*Finishes available to your choice.
*Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
*Sound isolation on shelving/feet.
*Custom created to suit your system.
*Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those
who want the best from their
equipment.

Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain’s biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.
All available by mail order.
Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip
the coupon for your Free copy

CUSTOM CABLE

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue
Name
Address
Postcode

Send to: Custom Cable Service
PO Box 4007
London SW17 8XG

STOP
Glass Audio brings together yesterday’s tube with today’s improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!

Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!

Please send my first issue of Glass Audio. I’ll pay just $45.00 for six issues (1 year); $80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Name ____________________________________________
Street & Number ____________________________________________
City ___________________________ Postal Code ____________
Country ___________________________ Phone: (603) 924-9464 or 0131 553 4126

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

New Showroom Now Open
Phone / Fax 0131 553 4126 or 07801/288686

E.A.R. Clear Kit comprising of MM stage 5 passive line stages housed in the E.A.R. RM case worth £250.00
Simply stunning. £299.00

Audio Innovations S700 Valve Pre with MC £ 229.00
B & O Beovox 5000 Amp £ 95.00
Revox A78 Amp Mk II £ 95.00
STD Integrated Single Ended Valve Amp Art Deco Style condition £ 195.00
Michaelsons Odyssey Valve Amp 8 x EL34-45 Watt Class A stunning sound & condition £ 225.00
Michel Hera ISO HR with Hera power supply boxed £ 175.00
JR 149 speakers mint £ 125.00
Musical Fidelity X 1P Pre as new £ 95.00
CR Development & Kalypos integrated valve amp £ 120.00

Bedfordshire: £95.00
Cambridge: £95.00
Cresta: £95.00
Deco: £95.00
Garrard: £95.00
JW: £95.00

toll free

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

Phone / Fax 0131 553 4126 or 07801/288686

NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

Phone / Fax 0131 553 4126 or 07801/288686

Glass Audio}

E.A.R. Clear Kit comprising of MM stage 5 passive line stages housed in the E.A.R. RM case worth
Simply stunning. £299.00

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

Glass Audio
**BRAND NEW!** Technics SP10 Mk2 turntables, boxed with all accessories and 12 months warranty, only two left - so hurry! **£1448.00**

Technics SP10 Mk2 refurbished - as new, in standard and special black finishes. Serviced used units available, we only stock the latest and best version with the switches for speed selection and start/stop built in ..... **from £348.00**

EMT 948 ..... **£398.00**  EMT 950 **£998.00**

Studer A-807 in mint condition **£998.00** Studer A-810 **£598.00**
Studer B67 Mk2 **£648.00**

Revox B-710 Mk2 cassette decks **£498.00** as new

Revox PR-99 Mk3 (latest version) **£998.00**

SME 3009 pick-up-arms - only **£25.00** ....... Rega RB-300 Audio Note AN-V silver wired, new and used available - from **£260.00**

Rogers/Spendor/Harbeth LS3/5a from **£228.00** pair **Spendor BC-1** **£248.00**

All sold with a **minimum 6 months warranty**! (one year on all Technics SP-10 Mk2 turntables)

Call: **01256 851001**

**Stirling Broadcast** Charter Alley, Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 5PX
AMPLIFIERS

EDMUND ESI 10

The Edmund produces 78 watts into 8 ohms, rising to 110 watts into 4 ohms. It has reasonably good power supply regulation and should have some bass slam as a result.

Although the amplifier is powerful it exhibits a Class B distortion characteristic where, as signal level decreases, distortion increases. Our standard figures showed a maximum of 0.2% distortion at 1 watt, 10 kHz. However, further measurement showed that at very low levels as much as 2% distortion existed (100 mV output at 10 kHz), with odd-order harmonics extending up to ninth order and beyond. This sort of distortion is invariably heard as coarseness in the sound and is not commonly met in amplifiers nowadays.

Frequency response measured flat from 10 Hz up to 30 kHz through the CD input. Via the phono stage there was +1 dB treble lift at 20 kHz and some shelving off of bass output. This would produce a bright or slightly light sound from LP. Input noise was very low and gain quite high, giving a sensitivity of 2.5 mV on both channels.

The Edmund has some weaknesses that need attention before it is a match for good, modern designs. NK

Power 78 watts

LAUVARDIN IT

The Lavardin produces 50 watts into 8 ohms, rising to 72 watts into 4 ohms. It's not enormous, but it is enough power with reasonably sensitive loudspeakers to get very high volumes. Power supply regulation was fair so there will be reasonable bass control too.

The interesting and unusual feature of this amplifier is its distortion characteristic. It is common for distortion to be low up to a few kHz with a rise thereafter. With this amplifier high-frequency distortion was lower than that in the midband. So I moved down to 40 Hz and found distortion there very high, measuring no less than 1.7% third harmonic.

Luckily, the sole distortion harmonic was well correlated with the signal, much like that of a valve amplifier, so although there might be a little 'sharpening' of the bass, possibly adding emphasis to leading edges, I would not expect this distortion to be perceived as the coarseness or roughness of classic 'distortion'.

With good overall distortion figures from 0.02% at 1 kHz (all powers) to 0.005% at 10 kHz (all powers), I have no problem with the Lavardin's distortion performance. Our 300 B valve amplifier produces more, but it is not audible.

In all other ways the Lavardin measured well, although it is not very sensitive. Old tuners and cassette decks, producing around 300 mV output will not drive it sufficiently to produce full power.

The Lavardin has an interesting measured performance. It works well. Feedback seems to increase with frequency, decreasing distortion progressively. NK

Power 50 watts

CD/tuner/aux.
Frequency response 28 Hz - 18 kHz
Separation 85 dB
Noise -96 dB
Distortion 0.037%
Sensitivity 400 mV
DC off-set -3 mV/-14 mV
# DOUG BRADY HIFI

Kingsway Studio Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3NY
Tel: 01925 828009 Fax: 01925 825773

A SELECTION OF USED OR EX DISPLAY EQUIPMENT FROM OUR STOCK. ALL EQUIPMENT CAN BE HEARD BEFORE PURCHASE EITHER IN-STORE OR IN YOUR HOME, AND IS GUARANTEED.

## CD TRANSPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000 CDM</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC-1 LE</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac P30 transport</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac VRDS 5000</td>
<td>550NW</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Power Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dawson DP50 valve</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDI Monoblock pair</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kairn</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim NAP 250</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity MA50 pair</td>
<td>900DCM</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity The Pre Amp</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity Rainbox Pre Amp</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CD DACS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XTC DAC 1</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFD DAC 2</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CD Players

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD 17 KI Sig</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC VRDS 10SE</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Pre Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naim NAC 52APS</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>3495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Supercap</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDI Pre &amp; P supply</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 601 digital</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Argo / Hera P sup</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tape Decks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teac 8030 - SUPER BUILD QUALITY - Champagne gold finish new boxed</td>
<td>650NW</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W P4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCM Time Frame FI.Floorst</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Comet</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heybrook Quartet &amp; ST</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion 5000 walnut</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim intro</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spendor SP2/2</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canary Audio CA-601 PRE AMPLIFIER - reviewed in this issue -
NOW ON DEMONSTRATION

Private parking 2.3 miles J21 - M6 detailed map on request

---

## Progress Audio

2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Kent, ME8 8QY
Telephone / Fax No. 01634 389004

We now have on permanent demonstration the following new products; PRODAC Response 3.8 loudspeakers, the whole range of AUDIO-SYNTHESIS products, the BRAAL BM 20 amplifier, the MUSIC FIDELITY NU-VISTA pre amp, the CADENCEARCA and latest CADENCE ES loudspeakers, DIAPASON loudspeakers, GOERTZ cables and FIDELITY NU- VISTA pre amp, the CADENCEARCA and latest CADENCE ES loudspeakers, DIAPASON loudspeakers, GOERTZ cables and TICE.

## Pre Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naim NAC 52APS</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>3495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Supercap</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDI Pre &amp; P supply</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 601 digital</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Argo / Hera P sup</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tape Decks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teac 8030 - SUPRE BUILD QUALITY - Champagne gold finish new boxed</td>
<td>650NW</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W P4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCM Time Frame FI.Floorst</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Comet</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heybrook Quartet &amp; ST</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion 5000 walnut</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim intro</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spendor SP2/2</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canary Audio CA-601 PRE AMPLIFIER - reviewed in this issue -
NOW ON DEMONSTRATION

Private parking 2.3 miles J21 - M6 detailed map on request

---

## the HI-FI store

70 STAFFORD STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT.
TEL: 01782 21 95 95
e-mail: hitistore@aol.com

Quality new and used Hi-fi at bargain prices.

SALE NOW ON!
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME.

Dvd now in stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCOMPANiET ECI 2 CLASS A</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 WATTS, LINE LEVEL, MINT. (S)</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO SYNTHESIS PASSION, PASSIVE PRE</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOP SPICE ALL SILVER WIRE, WBT PLLCQ, (S)</td>
<td>7500</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA MX2 POWER AMP 150 WATTS. (S)</td>
<td>7500</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZCD/750S AMPLIFICATIN MX2/5E</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD FISH 82/1 LIGHTLY MINT, (R)</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL STADIUM II. BLACK FINISH. MINT (R)</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMARANTZ D.2B, AMPLIFICATIN, DOLBY DIGITAL</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 CHANNEL INPUT, MINT BOXED. (R)</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTTEL RC89711 PRE/POWER 70 WATTS (R)</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY STRANDER STAND WITH CHERRY VENEER, BRAND NEW (N)</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ CD63 KI SIG MINT, BOXED (R)</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA RXV 920 AV AMPLIFICATIN, CHANNEL INPUT, MINT, BOXED (R)</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIESA992, AWARD WINNER. (R)</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New MICHUILL GYODICE SE NOW IN STOCK. WITH UPGRADED SUSPENSION AND A FREE STANDING MOTOR, AT £775 EX ARM THIS IS SURELY THE BEST SUB £1000 DRUB, ' WAILABLE. CALL FOR INFO.

YAMAHA, MARANTZ, TANNYO, KEF, ROTEL, REL, MICHELL, JBL, SENNHEISER AND MORE!

---

## DOUG BRADY HIFI

Kingsway Studio Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3NY
Tel: 01925 828009 Fax: 01925 825773

A SELECTION OF USED OR EX DISPLAY EQUIPMENT FROM OUR STOCK. ALL EQUIPMENT CAN BE HEARD BEFORE PURCHASE EITHER IN-STORE OR IN YOUR HOME, AND IS GUARANTEED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kaver Passive black</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbeth HLKS/ stands</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnaplanar M.G. 1.4</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD Acoustics SD1 Black</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gradient sub for Quad ELS 63</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 753 Rose</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heybrook Octet</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also available: - Pink Triangle, Michell Wilson Benesch, Oracle, Basis, Thorens, A.R., Systemdek, Project, Arston.

A selection of used or ex display equipment from our stock. All equipment can be heard before purchase either in store or in your home, and is guaranteed.

Established 1960

BADA
NAD C320
The C320 produces a lot of power into a standard 8ohm load - no less than 90watts. This is plenty enough to get very high volumes in the home. The only unusual feature of this NAD compared to previous models is relatively poor power supply regulation, due to the use of a small-ish mains transformer. Output into 4ohms hardly rose at all, unusual for a solid-state “constant-voltage source” amplifier. This commonly softens out bass in terms of attack and slam.

Frequency response proved wide and again the C320 was different from earlier models in this respect. NAD have tended to limit high-frequency extension in the past to get a soft, warm, yet clean sound. The C320 may well sound brighter and clearer than NADs of yore as a result. NAD have not compromised on low distortion, however, with figures of 0.003% at low power in the midband, up to a reasonable 0.037% at full output at 10kHz - a very arduous test. I would expect the C320 to sound smooth and free from the coarseness caused by distortion.

The NAD measured well in most areas but its power supply is not especially sturdy, which may well soften bass impact. NK

| Power | 90watts |
| Noise | -95dB |
| Distortion | 0.003% |
| Sensitivity | 320mV |
| DC off-set | -2mV/-6mV |

CARTRIDGE

CLEARAUDIO ALPHA MM
The Alpha has a very long cantilever that projects forward from the cartridge body, making cueing easy and accurate. However, this is also a method of getting correct vertical tracking angle, so it was no surprise that VTA measured a theoretically correct 22degrees. This in turn minimises vertical distortion which, on the Alpha, measured an unusually low 1.3%, comprising mainly second harmonic.

Trouble is, few designers in the world choose such a design route, viewing a short, stiff, low tip-mass cantilever as preferable to the long, flexy, higher tip-mass that correct VTA demands. Low measured distortion is not overly important when the distortion concerned is correlated second harmonic.

One channel was 2dB down on the other. Frequency response was reasonably flat, the Alpha displays less midrange generator droop than old designs, although it is no better than modern Goldrings, for example. Tip mass resonance puts a peak into the response at a low 12kHz, which will add a little brightness. This low-ish frequency comes about as a direct result of the long cantilever. All the same, tracking performance was respectable, if not exceptional, at all frequencies. The Alpha has been engineered to give a good measured performance. The decisions made here compromised it in other areas though. NK

| Tracking force | 1.6gms |
| Weight | 10gms |
| Vertical tracking angle | 22degrees |
| Frequency response | 20Hz-20kHz |
| Channel separation | 30dB |
| Tracking ability (300Hz) lateral | 63um |
| vertical | 45um |
| lateral (1kHz) | 20cms/sec. |
| Distortion (45um) lateral | 1.5% |
| vertical | 1.3% |
| Output (5cms/sec rms) | 4.2mV |
ORIGIN LIVE TURNTABLE KITS
Standard & Ultra
Now you can save money and build your own high performance deck. The standard kit version is offered at £145, and the ultra version at £279. Both decks come with a full set of drawings and guidance instructions. The kit allows for your creativity or there are optional parts that will enable you to assemble a tried and tested design within 1-4 hours. This is probably the easiest kit you will ever make.

"this Vinyl font end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making"...
"the standard came up with crystal clear images set in a broad sound stage"...
"With all these goodies in place, the standard would give turntables at the £1200-£1400 mark a hard time."
HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97

"is exceptionally easy to build and professional in both sound quality and appearance"
HI-FI NEWS SUPPLEMENT NOV 97

HIGH END AUDIO FOR DISPOSAL AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES!

84 PENDARVES STREET, TUCKINGMILL, CAMBORNE CORNWALL
TR14 8NJ 01209 710777

NEW ITEMS

Denon AVD-2000, best buy for home cinema £380.00
Denon DVD-3000, best buy for home cinema £650.00
Denon - full range available EPOA
Neat Acoustics - full range available EPOA
Ortofon cartridges - full range available EPOA
Seleco SVP 350, AWARDWINNING CRT PROJECTOR £3,500.00
Sharp XV-C20E LCD projector £1,350.00
SME 202 precision turntable EPOA
SME 202A as above with series V arm EPOA
SME series II model 3009 pick-up arm EPOA
SME series 300 model 309 pick-up arm EPOA
SME series IV pick-up arm EPOA
SME series V pick-up arm EPOA
TDL Loudspeakers - full range available EPOA

We are Dealers for a good number of audio brands including PA and studio equipment. Please conduct us with your requirements.

DVD, LASER DISC AND PROJECTION SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE
Consult us for your high (or low) end repairs/mods, CD re-clocking, LASER DISC AC3 UPGRADES - PIONEER, SONY, PHILIPS, DENON. We are valve and transistor specialists. Specialist cables supplied and made to order.

DUE TO THE ADVENT OF TRICHORD CLOCK III WE NOW HAVE A NUMBER OF CLOCK II UNITS FOR DISPOSAL. WE CAN OFFER THESE FITTED TO YOUR CD PLAYER OR TRANSPORT AT £110.00 INCLUDING RETURN CARRIAGE.

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM
“Nothing less than total dynamite!”

If you are the proud owner of any Rega arm, why not utterly transform it into the league of super arms with the Origin live structural modification: £75 inc post & packing. This modification will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of arms costing over £1200. Internal rewiring with high grade litz cable is also offered at an additional £70.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge.”
HI FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97 (structural modification only to a RB250)
WHAT HI-FI Sept 98 gave this modification a 5 star rating.

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2-3 days

For further information contact:-
Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne, Southampton, SO19 4BT
Tel: 01703 578877 / 442183  Fax: 01703 398905
Email: origin.live@virgin.net
web site: http://www.originlive.com

bass?

Audion Audio Note Art Audio
Audio Innovations Cary
Unison Research Leak
World Audio Designs

Famous names and impressive amplifiers but you will not experience their full capability until you fit a BorderPatrol power supply

BorderPatrol
Take control

Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1273 276716
CD PLAYERS

AUDIO ANALOGUE PAGANINI
The Paganini would not replay a pulse test used for frequency response measurement, which is unusual. The only other players to behave unusually with a pulse are those with special processing from Pioneer and Denon, but both display curtailed frequency response rather than no response. However, the Paganini replayed white and pink noise correctly, as well as fixed tones, displaying flat frequency response to 21kHz. Our third-octave analysis, with fine 0.5dB/division scaling, shows the Paganini was very flat. In use, inability to reproduce a short pulse may well make the player sound a little warm and easy-going.

Distortion levels were much the same as most good players. Our analysis clearly shows absence of quantisation products at -30dB and there was little distortion at lower levels too, so this player will sound clean and free from coarseness.

With a normal output of 2V and wide channel separation, the Paganini measured well. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-21kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (%) left</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (dB) left</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise with emphasis</td>
<td>-109dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td>107dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THULE CD100
The Thule gave a conventional CD measured performance. It has a flat frequency response with slight top-end loss, just enough to avoid a bright, spitty sound, as our frequency response analysis shows.

Distortion was low at all signal levels, comprising mostly quantisation noise at -30dB, the level shown in our distortion analysis. At lower levels distortion from the Thule rose a little higher than usual, a figure of 0.8% being double that of a good, modern design. This compromised the EIAJ dynamic-range figure, putting it at 107dB.

Channel separation was satisfactory, noise low and output normal. The Thule uses a pretty standard chip set which offers conventional results. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-21kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (%) left</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (dB) left</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise with emphasis</td>
<td>-105dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td>107dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>1.975V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Test Results
**THE MANCHESTER HI-FI SHOW**

**MANCHESTER BRITANNIA HOTEL MANCHESTER UK**

20-21 MARCH 1999

SHOW ADMISSION £2.50

CHILDREN UNDER 16 FREE WHEN ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADULT

**THE MANCHESTER HI-FI SHOW HAS NO CONNECTION WITH THE NORTHERN HI-FI SHOW**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS TEL LEADING EDGE PROMOTIONS ON +44 (0) 1425 652595 OR FAX +44 (0) 1425 654400

---

**MANTRA AUDIO**

**CARTRIDGE SELECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica</td>
<td>AT 95 E</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AT 110 E</td>
<td>£27</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AT OC 9</td>
<td>£280</td>
<td>EX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon</td>
<td>DL 110</td>
<td>£70</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DL 304</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>EX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldring</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>£82</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elica</td>
<td>ELITE</td>
<td>£380</td>
<td>EX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excel VX</td>
<td>£446</td>
<td>EX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STYLUS REPLACEMENT STYLUS**

- Swiss Copy Diamond Stylus
- ADC XLM MH III
- Akai MH 650
- Audio Technica AT 95 E
- Denon DL 110 E
- Goldring G9500 Super E
- JVC DT 100 E
- Ortofon FF 15 EII
- Elipit ELITE
- Swiss Copy Diamond Stylus

---

**HEADPHONE SELECTION**

- Grado Prestige Black
- Grado Prestige Gold

---

**SPEAKERS**

- EPOS ES22
- EPOS ES12
- KEF CODA
- KEF M1500 SUB

**RECORD/DISC CLEANER KIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Milti Permaclean Record Cleaner</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per nastat Antstallc Spray</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OlscwasherCD Cleaner</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THE FULL SELECTION AS SHOWN ON OUR WEBSITE**

http://www.mantra-audio.co.uk

**MAIL ORDER (1-10 DAYS) PRICES (INC P&P) ARE BEST WE CAN OFFER THROUGH COMPETITIVE SOURCING UK / MAINLAND EUROPE - ALL ITEMS CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE - OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD £5.00 TO ORDERS OVER £50 IN VALUE TO COVER INSURANCE**

**listening rooms**

**AMPS/PRE-AMPS/A.Y.CONTROLLERS**

- ARCAM ALPHA7
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS 3 PRE AMP
- AUDIOLAB 8000X
- AUDIOLAB 8000A
- AUDIOLAB 8000Q
- CROFT SSTA 4 reacop
- HARMAN KARDON AVR 80
- HARMAN KARDON AVP 1A TXH PROC
- KRELL KRC
- KRELL KSA 200
- LINN LX 103
- LINN KLOUT POWER AMP
- LINN 5100 POWER
- LINN 5100 AV Controller
- MERIDIAN 555 POWER
- MERIDIAN 501 PRE
- MICHELLE J. A. ALECTO stereo
- MICROMEGA TEMPO int
- QUAD 77 int

**CD PLAYER TRANSPORTS/DACS**

- ARCAM DELTA 270
- AUDIOLAB 8000CDM
- AUDIOLAB 8000CD
- AUDIOLAB DAC
- MARANTZ CD67
- MARANTZ CD2 SE
- DUAL D 145 E, D 304 E
- ELITE ELITE
- ETEDELL ET 102 E
- EX DEMONSTRATION | N = NEW, SH = SECOND HAND

**THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD**

161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ

TELE: 0171 - 244 7750 / 59 FAX: 0171 - 370 0192

Mon-Sat 10-6pm

---

**Q.T.A. Systems**

2 WHEATSHED WAY LINTON, CAMBS CB1 8X6

TEL: 01223 891091

---

**THE MANCHESTER HI-FI SHOW**

**HAS NO CONNECTION WITH THE NORTHERN HI-FI SHOW**

**FOR FURTHER DETAILS TEL LEADING EDGE PROMOTIONS ON +44 (0) 1425 652595 OR FAX +44 (0) 1425 654400**
LOUDSPEAKERS

CHARIO CONSTELLATION LYNX
The Lynx has been engineered to have pronounced bass and treble lifts, like many European loudspeakers. It may sound lively in a showroom but it makes no attempt at accuracy and may well prove tiring in the home after a while. Output from the tweeter peaks up +4dB at 16kHz, enough to sound sharp on CDs with a lot of treble. Bass rises by +5dB at 160Hz, which will add speed but possibly boom at this level.

The impedance curve is more bizarre than the frequency response. From 20kHz down to 1kHz it is a high 12ohms, doubtless attributable to the dome tweeter. Below this, impedance plunges to a very low 3ohms at 200Hz, broken only by the twin peaks of reflex loading.

There is a lot of reactance in the load, plus heavy current draw at bass frequencies, not a good mix at all. This is one of the most awkward looking loads I have ever seen and could well upset some amplifiers. Sensitivity was a normal 86dB sound pressure level from 2.83V input, a nominal watt.

The Lynxes need to be auditioned carefully, with the amplifier they are to be paired with. I was unimpressed with every aspect of their engineering. NK

MISSION 772
The Mission 772s have a smooth forward frequency response, as our analysis shows. There is a small dip between the mid/bass unit and the tweeter but it is an amplitude dip that holds constant over a wide forward angle, so the loudspeakers' sound will remain stable with listening position. Phase integration between drivers was very tight, a good sign. This gives solid, clear treble, especially with transients like struck cymbals.

There is a small but steady rise in bass to a peak at around 150Hz, which will add bass speed and slap to hand drums. Below this bass continues down to 60Hz, after which the port takes over, delivering its contribution at 50Hz, as the impedance curve shows. Mission place port resonance right on bass unit resonance for the tightest bass damping. The 772s should be used within a few feet of a rear wall to lift low bass a little.

The impedance curve is unusually flat, meaning the 772s are essentially a resistive load that will not return energy to the amplifier, thereby affecting the feedback signal, except at low frequencies. This minimises differences between amplifiers and makes the most of them. Also, as the Missions measured out at a high overall impedance of 12ohms, amplifiers will not have to deliver much current to them, again making them a light load as far as an amplifier is concerned. With reasonable sensitivity (as small loudspeakers go) of 86dB, they deliver good volume from low powers and should need no more than 60watts to go loud.

The 772s are very well engineered in every area, better so than all rivals. Impressive. NK
### Clearance Items

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research D246 mk II</td>
<td>£1395.00</td>
<td>£2395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chameleon Ruby Power amp (200W)</td>
<td>£1395.00</td>
<td>£2395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemists Kraken x 2 Stereo &amp; Pre-amp</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroactive x 2 over</td>
<td>£285.00</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAD 7000 DAC</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tesseract Tele pre-amp</td>
<td>£695.00</td>
<td>£1095.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnum F200 pre-amp</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£1395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alon M1 mk II</td>
<td>£1500.00</td>
<td>£2400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royd Primo</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£645.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus Faber Gravis Sub Woofer + X-over + power amp</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
<td>£2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentwood 1500 CD Transport</td>
<td>£285.00</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alon Adriana</td>
<td>£3950.00</td>
<td>£6995.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alon PW1 Subwoofer (Passive)</td>
<td>£285.00</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guro Lien</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kan</td>
<td>£285.00</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New in This Month

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Amplifiers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musicwave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musiclink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Klyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troika Trampolin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Force One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn LP12, Lingo Cirus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME V (Gold Print)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD Players &amp; DACs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 4N/E/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampecho 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alon Y M8 m8 Bk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson 32 (Black)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alon Lotus 5E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus Faber Extreme + Stands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson 5.1 (Plano White)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiel CS1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Grand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AES1 + Stands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan SL3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W 801 Series + Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayotte Stage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus Faber Electa Amator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef Reference 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Aerial I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD Players &amp; DACs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quality Speakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson No 39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega T-Drive/T-DAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAD DSS 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Alchemy DVE 1.0 + psu 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.S. Audio Ultraflex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromax DAC-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acapie DP8/PMH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Ref Transport mk II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Ref dac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Levinson 303.5C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merosa Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 566 DAC (20 Bit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNP PDM 1 mk II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD9494A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research CD-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Duo CD 2 Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Alchemy OSS DG DVD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntables & Analogue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Well Tempered Turntable and arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn LP12, Lingo Cirus, ittok B, Troka Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Lune /JS/LS5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Lune /JS/Soother mk III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Force One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad FM3 Tuner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Audio Sigma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim Kyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle PT Too Ref Bearing, platter, diams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stax Lambda Nova Signature/ SRM-TIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musikinck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference DAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musiwave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra B-W Minis 3duk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 6000CD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Microlab CTA 505</td>
<td>£1295.00</td>
<td>£1899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VT50</td>
<td>£2095.00</td>
<td>£2895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research CASO</td>
<td>£2495.00</td>
<td>£3400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTL Monoblocks</td>
<td>£1795.00</td>
<td>£2800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS15</td>
<td>£3950.00</td>
<td>£5900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS3 mk II</td>
<td>£2695.00</td>
<td>£3700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 341 Dobly Surround</td>
<td>£695.00</td>
<td>£1095.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 765</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£645.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angstrom 210 (Home cinema controller)</td>
<td>£1600.00</td>
<td>£2400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS7</td>
<td>£1095.00</td>
<td>£1695.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS15</td>
<td>£2400.00</td>
<td>£3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland CTA 3/4 MK II</td>
<td>£795.00</td>
<td>£1245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompanion E45/L4</td>
<td>£685.00</td>
<td>£1195.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD Players & DACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson No 39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega T-Drive/T-DAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAD DSS 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Alchemy DVE 1.0 + psu 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.S. Audio Ultraflex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromax DAC-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acapie DP8/PMH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Ref Transport mk II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Ref dac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Levinson 303.5C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merosa Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 566 DAC (20 Bit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNP PDM 1 mk II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD9494A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research CD-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Duo CD 2 Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Alchemy OSS DG DVD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntables & Analog

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Well Tempered Turntable and arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn LP12, Lingo Cirus, ittok B, Troka Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Lune /JS/LS5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Lune /JS/Soother mk III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Force One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad FM3 Tuner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Audio Sigma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim Kyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle PT Too Ref Bearing, platter, diams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stax Lambda Nova Signature/ SRM-TIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musikinck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference DAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musiwave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra B-W Minis 3duk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stockist of:

- Acoustic Energy
- Alon
- AMT
- Boulder
- Bryston
- C.A.T.
- Chord
- ClearAudio
- Elemental Audio
- van den Hul
- Graham
- Helios
- Hotline
- Lavardin
- Michell
- Musical Fidelity
- Oracle analogue and digital,
- Pioneer
- Sony
- Panasonic
- and many more.

### Additional Information

- In-depth experience on high end new and used equipment
- Best prices paid for top quality equipment
- Generous part exchange
- Show room/dem room
- Long term trade in policy, to allow continual upgrading
- All credit cards inc. Amex
- Mail order
- Export service
- Finance arranged subject to status
- Widest range available
- Unbiased advice
- Unique 'Hi-Fi Exchange' - a computerised database of sales and wants - will put you in touch

Choice hi-fi make it easy for you to fulfil your sonic dreams. Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames, it's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment. It's about taking advantage of our unrivalled knowledge and being given the freedom to choose and upgrade the audio equipment you want, when you want. Others may sell you hi-fi, Choice hi-fi will sell you solutions.

### Contact Information

- Tel: 0181 392 1959 & 0181 392 1963
- Fax: 0181 392 1959 & 0181 392 1963
- E-mail: choice@hifi@man.com
- Open from 10am to 8pm by appointment
COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

QUAD 67 SECOND-HAND
One of Quad's best products for a long time, the '67 is warmer and smoother than most, yet is highly musical and revealing. (May 93)

KENWOOD DP-3080/II £180
Has great clarity and presence for the price. Not as naturally expressive as the CD45E though. (Feb 98)

CAMBRIDGE CD45E £200
A touch soft in the treble but outstanding. (May 93)

ARCAM ALPHA 7 £330
This British-built player is extremely good value. Up-front, punchy. Suits Techno and Rock. (Mar 97)

MARANTZ CD-63MKII KI-S £400
Similar to the CD-63SE but more powerful bass and an all-round smoother sound. The famous KI tweaks pay off again. (Nov 98)

PHILIPS CDR 870 RECORDER £500
A thoroughly inspiring machine. One of the most musical CD players around; sweet, open and detailed. (Dec 95)

DENON DCD-S10 £699.99
This mini-marvel with its built-in screen isn't cheap but it's an outstanding portable and a more-than-capable domestic device. (Nov 98)

MERIDIAN 506 20-BIT £1100
Very detailed and revealing player. More cerebral than visceral sounding, however. (May 95)

MARANTZ CD-17 KI-S £1100
The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 98)

DENON RB300 £180
Supremely capable at the price, but not quite humankind's salvation. Some may prefer the simpler BB250 at £130. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding. (Aug 97)

REGA RB300 £309
This Paleolithic device is no longer state-of-the-art with frequency extremes or detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Can be picked up for peanuts second-hand. (Jan 93)

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

TEAC VDRS-T1 £550
Not as substantially built as its chunky looks suggest, the T1 is nevertheless a good entry-level transport with a warm, expansive sound. (Feb 95)

TEAC P-30 £2500
Cheap it isn't, but then it sounds like a million digital dollars. Nothing short of superb. (Jun 97)

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999
Cutting edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)

CD CONVERTORS

MIDIMAN FLYING COW £299.99
Excellent as a DAC and doubles as an ADC for archiving to CDR. (Jun 98) Great value, as is junior version Flying Calf at £109. (Feb 99)

ASSEMBLAGE DAC-2 £400 (KIT)
Takes little building to produce a clean, clear sound. HDCD filter included. (Nov 97)

MARSTON SIHOUETTE £795
With Crystal Semiconductors' 18-bit DAC the Marston produces clean-cut images and a transparent sound stage. Very rhythmic too. (Aug 97)

DPA 1024 £6000
Proof positive that today's CDs needn't sound CD-like! Uses an in-house discrete converter, and DPA haven't skimmed on the build either! (Jul 94)

DCS ELGAR £8500
Future-proof converter which will handle 24/96 and 24/192. Extremely open and natural performer. (Nov 97)

SONIC FRONTIERS PROCESSOR 3 £6999
Quality never comes cheap! This DAC oozes class and when matched with the Transport 3 is certainly up with the best. (Sep 98)

TURNTABLES

GARRARD 301/401 second-hand
In a decent plinth with an arm of SME 309 calibre, the 301 & 401 have a highly authoritative sound with solid, expressive bass. Very musical, but treble isn't up to modern standards. (Dec 94)

GARRARD 301/401 second-hand
In a decent plinth with an arm of SME 309 calibre, the 301 & 401 have a highly authoritative sound with solid, expressive bass. Very musical, but treble isn't up to modern standards. (Dec 94)

MICHELL GYRODEC £875
Excellent as a DAC and doubles as an ADC for archiving to CDR. (Jun 98) Great value, as is junior version Flying Calf at £109. (Feb 99)

PRO-JECT 6.1SA £999
The Pro-ject places the listener in the best seat in the control room. Comes with Sumiko arm and Ortofon MC 30 Supreme. (Dec 94)

MICHELL ORBE £1995
The Darth Vader of analogue, the Orbe builds on the strengths of the Gyrodec. An ultra-tuneful, expansive sound. (Apr 95)

SME MODEL 20 £3400
Including the excellent SME V tone-arm, the Model 20 is one of the last great turntables, unless you've got £11000 for the Model 30, that is. (Oct 92)

TONE-ARMS

LINN ITOK second-hand
This early heavyweight arm benefits from fine engineering. Good dynamics and grip. (Nov 97)

ORIGIN LIVE STANDARD £145 (KIT)
Fine in standard form with AC motor, frighteningly good with a DC motor and battery PSU. (Sep 98)

SYSTEMDEK IX900/RR250 £330
A fine all-rounder and easy to upgrade too. More depth and breadth than Rega Planar 3. (Sep 94)

PINK TRIANGLE TARANTELLA £680
Not only does the Tarantella have more style than a catwalk full of models, it also combines PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 97)

VPI HW19 JUNIOR/RB300 £599
With its control and grip on music the Junior never fails to engage. Set-up is a piece of cake and there's a range of upgrades on offer too. (Oct 97)

MICHELL GYRODEC £875
Stunning looks, build and fine sound. Standard PSU has detailed, architectural, if undynamic sound. With QC PSU, scale and insight excel. (Nov 97)

ROKSAN XERXES X £1295
DSU or XPS 3.5 power supply £150/170 extra. Excellent pitch stability from a new Swiss motor and outboard power supply. Very tight bass, fine dynamics and revealing clarity. (Jan 97)

ROKSAN XERXES X £1295
DSU or XPS 3.5 power supply £150/170 extra. Excellent pitch stability from a new Swiss motor and outboard power supply. Very tight bass, fine dynamics and revealing clarity. (Jan 97)

TONE-ARMS

LINN ITOK second-hand
This early heavyweight arm benefits from fine engineering. Good dynamics and grip. (Nov 97)

REGA RB300 £180
Supremely capable at the price, but not quite humankind's salvation. Some may prefer the simpler BB250 at £130. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding. (Aug 97)

SME 309/511 £309
This Paleolithic device is no longer state-of-the-art with frequency extremes or detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Can be picked up for peanuts second-hand. (Jan 93)
HADCOCK GH 228 SE £595
Venerable unipivot design re-engineered for bang-up-to-date performance. Bucks current tone-arm fashions but the sweet sound tells why. (Dec 98)

SME 309 £689
A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV's pace and precision. (Jan 93)

CARTRIDGES
GOLDRING 1012GX £74
An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midband and clean transients. (Jul 93)

ORTOPHON MC 15 SUPER II £140
Not quite as good as the dearer Supremes but the Super II is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

DNM MICA £185
Better Goldring's 1042 and costs only £135 on trade-in. An assured and transparent MM. (Feb 98)

GREGORY MUSIC MAKER £575
When mated with a good quality arm, this hand-finished high-output pick-up gives an ear-boggling account of itself. An absolute gem. (Feb 99)

ORTOFON MC 2000 £799
We came across this in an SME IV on a Garrard 401; it gave one of the best results we've heard.

ORTOFON ROHMANN £1000
In a way it's MC 2000 meets MC 7500 with great tonal strengths and a dynamo sound. (Apr 96)

LYRA LYDIAN £649
A truly musical, sophisticated device that makes most other MCs sound frigid. (Jun 95)

VAN DEN HUL MC-10 £840
Fluid bass, finely-etched treble and truly tuneful. The MC-10 is a honey, pure and simple. (Jun 95)

ORTOFON MC 7500 £2000
Conclusive proof that there's hope for the world. CD lovers would die if they heard it. (May 94)

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS
MISSION CYRUS I/II S/H £595
Both versions give a detailed, articulate and dynamic sound. Worth keeping an eye out for second-hand.

DENON PMA-250SE £160
It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon can sound exceedingly natural and open. (Feb 97)

ROTEL RA-970BX £250
With its smooth and powerful sound; sings a seductive song with all types of music. (Oct 96)

PIONEER A-300R PRECISION £399
This is the A-300 tweaked. Rhythm and detail are first-class; the phono stage is not far behind. (Apr 95)

AUDIO ANALOGUE PUCCINI SE £595
This superbly-built Italian integrated has a lucidity and control which leaves others nowhere. Sound stage a wow. (Dec 97)

ROKSAN CAPSIAN £695
Smooth, warm integrated with remote control that works happily into most 'speakers. (Dec 97)

SONNETEER ALABASTER £995
Builds on the strengths of the Campion with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 97)

UNISON SIMPLY 2 £995
This single-ended valve amplifier is smooth, sweet & open. An extremely musical performer. (Oct 95)

UNISON SIMPLY 4 £1495
Sonically similar to the Simply 2, but with more power and control. (Oct 95)

MCINTOSH MA6800 £3735
The MA6800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive. (Sep 95)

PHONO STAGES
QED DICSASER £35
A true bargain that offers a cohesive, musical sound but avoid using it in thin sounding systems.

NAD PP1 £39.99
An unassuming little box that nevertheless gets on with it. Comes complete with wall-plug power supply. No provision for battery power.

ROTEL RQ-970BX £130
Superb-value entry-level phono stage with audiophile quality components and clear sound.

LFD MISTRAL PHONO STAGE £300
The Mistral has a warmth and involvement that make many pricier stages sound overpriced.

LEHMANN AUDIO BLACK CUBE £395
Capable of involvement, neutrality and insight normally the preserve of phono stages three to four times the price. (Oct 98)

SONNETEER SEDLEY £399
Combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability. (May 98)

ROKSAN ARTAXERXES X £950
With the Attessa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and tonal colour. (Oct 97)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS
AUDIO ANALOGUE BELLINI £475
Showcases AA's characteristic mix of clarity and musicality and blasts the competition. (Apr 98)

XTC PRE-1 £1000
Almost valve-like in its smoothness, the line-level Pre-1 is warm and seductively clear. (Nov 96)

CHORD CPA1800 £1800
Clarity, insight and control are second to none - an addictive mixture. (Mar 98)

MARantz MODEL 7 £3500
A Sixties reissue, the Marantz pre-amp still sounds superb. Great phono stage. (Mar 97)

POWER AMPLIFIERS
QUAD II second-hand £900
Classic valve monobloc with many thousands still in use. Archetypal warm, smooth valve sound.

LEAK STEREO 20 second-hand £400
The Stereo 20 can sound impressively up-to-date, although power and detail are ultimately limited. The TL10, TL12 and TL12+ monoblocs are also very worthy contenders.

ARCAM 9 £400
With 70watts on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

MISSION CYRUS POWER £450
This power amplifier is a real honey. Rich and smooth, but with a firm grip.

SUGDEN AU41P £530
Extremely competitive at the price with 100W of unusually smooth, full-bodied sound.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 £1000/PAIR £1000
200watts of high-end monobloc power in a grooved tube. (Aug 98)

NAIM NAP180 £1060
Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

MICHELL ALECTO £1989
Crisp, clean and beautifully controlled. Partnered with the £1650 Orca a winning combo. (Oct 98)

CHORD SPM400 £1400
There's a sense of effortless power to the Chord that gives music real scale and presence. (Mar 98)
CHORD SPM1200 £2995
Like the SPM400 but loads more power on tap. Will drive just about anything. (Mar 93)

XTC POW-1 £2000
As smooth and composed as the Pre-1, the POW-1 has bags of power and refinement. (Nov 96)

MARANTZ MODEL 9 £8000
Authentic reproduction monoblocs still more than cut the sonic mustard. (Mar 97)

TUNERS

LEAK TROUGHLINE second-hand
Our favourite way of listening to the wireless. A deliciously mellifluous sound will have you junking your transistor radio in seconds. (June 96)

NAD 412 £190
The 412 is remarkably musical and natural sounding. Rich sound and full bass. (May 98)

SONY ST-SA3ES £250
Regaining RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr 97)

MISSION CYRUS FM7 £300
Clear and lucid sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Oct 96)

CREEK T43 £399
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics. A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (May 98)

ROTEL RT-9008X £500
High-quality Michi-based tuner with a sophisticated, forward sound with great imaging. (Apr 95)

NAIM NAT03 £595
The NAT03's warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners. (Sep 93)

FANFARE FT-1 £1295
In its native US the FT-1 is no mere tuner but a 'broadcast monitor'. Clear and powerful. (Mar 93)

FANFARE NAT01 £1380
Perhaps the best solid-state tuner available. For better radio, go and live in the studio. (Sep 93)

CASSETTE DECKS

KENWOOD KX-3080 £160
A simple deck, but excellent-quality head and transport give top quality sound. (Oct 96)

AIWA AD-S750 £200
Sonicly a very decent machine at the price. Comes fitted with Dolby B, C and the dead handy Dolby S. (Apr 96)

YAMAHA KX-580SE £250
The '5E' tag is more than a marketing gimmick. Sound is solid and clear with Dolby S. (Sep 97)

AIWA AD-S950 £300
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make the AD-S950 an excellent all-rounder. (Feb 95)

PIONEER CT-ST7405 £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jun 96)

NAKAMICHI CR-7 second-hand
Kills all other tape deck and stamps on the graves. Like all Naka decks, sadly discontinued. (Aug 93)

LOUDSPEAKERS

TANNOY MERCURY M2 £140
A true audiophile lieutenent which embodies many more expensive boxes. Never mind the price, let your ears decide. (May 97)

KEF Q15 £199
These stand mounters offer impressive bass and excellent clarity but need a powerful amplifier to perform at their considerable best. (Feb 97)

MISSION 771 £170
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound from the Aerogel mid/bass and silk-dome tweeter. (Jul 98)

REL Q-BASS £350
Few subwoofers match the Q-Bass at the price. The tuning controls can be a bit of a fiddle, but once set up the rest is pleasure. (Mar 96)

CASTLE EDEN £469
Impressively vice-free 'speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar 97)

EPOS ES12 £495
Strong, punchy bass is allied to finely detailed, articulate midrange and sparkling treble. (Oct 96)

REL STRATA £500
The Strata subwoofer is not a toy. It offers superb, true hi-fi bass depth and power, and opens up the sound stage depth in particular. (Mar 94)

HARBETH HL-P3ES £799
A fine example of good loudspeaker engineering. The top of the mini-monitor league. (Feb 96)

KEF REFERENCE SERIES ONE £995
Combine pin-point imagery and detail with a smooth, polite balance. Good, agile bass. (May 95)

HARBETH HL-K6 £1049
Clean, musical and classy - Harbeth have done themselves proud again. (Dec 96)

JAMO CONCERT 8 £1365
With their inch-thick cabinets and fabulously drive units, the Concert 8s are the most transparent stand mounters around. (Jun 97)

BKS D107 HYBRID MK II £1500
Unusual design with reflex loaded bass/mid driver and a ribbon tweeter. Granite side panels and a perspex/MDF sandwich for front and back. Can be a demanding load for an amp but natural sound of great clarity. (Dec 98)

EPoS E525 £1505
Epos' best. Combines near-uncoloured tonality with characteristic fireworks in the rhythm department. Superb by any other name. (May 95)

TANNOY AMS8 £2700
Bold sounding pro active monitor with solid bass, clear midrange and delicious treble. (Aug 96)

QUAD ESL 63 £3450
A reference against which all other loudspeakers are judged, the '63s have superb imaging and genuine transparency.

KEF REFERENCE SERIES FOUR £3299
Superb bass and near-electrostatic sound staging make these involving loudspeakers a reference for others. Need a strong amplifier though. (Oct 96)

JBL S2600 £3500
Smooth, detailed and spacious with great dynamics and fine imaging. Capable of producing a superb performance when used in a big room. (Jul 96)

TANNOY WESTMINSTER ROYAL £14920
An incredibly dynamic, detailed full-range horn design with a rich sound.

MINIDISC PLAYERS

SONY MDS-JE510 £300
An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MiniDisc player an excellent buy.

KENWOOD DM-9090 £500
One of the best MD players yet. ATRAC 4.5 gives clean and very musical record-ings from this Kenwood. (Jan 98)

SONY MDS-JA50ES £1300
The Sony can put the wind up Nakamichi cassette decks when used with better blank MDs. (Apr 98)
You may be a newcomer to Hi-Fi, bewildered by choice. You may be a seasoned audiophile, tired of hype and marketing. Perhaps you should give us a call.

Our range of equipment moves from modest to exotic, from mainstream to unusual. All of it serious. We have a system based approach that achieves results far greater than the sum of the parts.

Our starter system, featured in 'Hi-Fi Choice' last year was praised as "One of the best systems I have heard. At any price."

If you share our passion for music and have the urge to hear something a little bit different, ring for an information pack or make an appointment to visit our new listening rooms. We are situated in a fabulous Victorian mill just off junction 25 M1, 10 minutes from East Midlands Airport.

AMEX • VISA • MASTERCARD
Tel 0115 973 3222 Fax 0115 973 3666
• Living Voice • Border Patrol • Art Audio • SJS Electroacoustics • Wadia •
• Vitavox • Lowther • Helios • MF • Kelly • Nott'm Analogue • Mystic Mat • SME • WB Ortofon
SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 and 401
The best & most musical record players in the world.

State of the art in performance and design, custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, extremely rigid and totally neutral* (*One specific Slate was chosen after extensive testing on all other stones)

THE POWERHOUSE OUR QUARTZ REFERENCED GARRARD 301/401 TD124 AND UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY. “KILLER” K.K.

THE REVIEWERS
"The Slate deck defines what real instrument solidity should be, it’s in a class of its own.” Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi Choice. “The build and performance of the Slate Audio 401 are the audio equivalent of the E type Jaguar.” Audiofile. "I have never used a system like this one, it gets everything right. Peter Soper insists Garrards are best mounted on Marble or stone, and from my experience with this plinth I wouldn’t disagree.” Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World. "The Garrards main problems are dealt with most effectively by three curets: correct set up, heavy plinth and appropriate mat. Peter Soper has mastered them all, the results are close to miraculous.” Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News R/R. “I have been using the fantastic Slate plinthed Garrard, the sound was nothing short of breathtaking. The basic Garrard without the Slate plinth is well engineered and pleasant sounding, but they only give exceptional results with the right kind of treatment.” Dominic Baker, Hi-Fi World.

OUR CLIENTS “I have tested your 301, the sound quality as you know is excellent!” G. Pyne. “The results I get are really unbelievable and I have tried some of the best turntable around, (Linn LP12 Rosenk Veneer). "Thanks again for a marvellous piece of art.” Mr. Teienger. "I am delighted with my Slate Audio Garrard 301, it sounds fantastic. Well worth all the detailed work that went into the design.” R. Newham. "When I first put up the Slate Audio 301 I must admit to having quite a shock, forever converted.” K. Van Green, Electric Eel Studios. “I’m over the moon, the plinth looks and sounds superb, stunningly beautiful!! I would very highly recommend any of your customers to seriously consider this great combination.” J. Marsh.

THE SPEAKERSTAND
The best speaker supports in the world.

SLATE AUDIO is the pinnacle of design and precision. The Slate Audio 301 and 401 are the ultimate in high fidelity speakers. They are so much better than any other speaker on the market today. They have incredible detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other speaker comes close.

THE SPEAKERSTAND
SPEAKER PLATFORMS ISOLATION PLATFORMS TURNTABLE PLATFORMS SHELVING SYSTEMS

The best speaker supports in the world.
State of the art in performance and design, custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid and totally neutral* (*One specific Slate was chosen after extensive testing on all other stones)

THE GLASSMAT
The finest platter mat in the world.

THE GLASSMAT
THE GLASSMAT was developed to improve the performance of the Garrard 301 and 401 record players. However it also gives astonishing results when used on other turntables. So effective is its performance, we have now made it available as a universal replacement mat. In all cases other mats introduce colorations of their own, robbing the music of large amounts of detail and ambience. In order to achieve maximum information retrieval with optimum damping, a hard and unyielding material is required. Glass is ideal in every respect, damping is complete, the playing surface being quite simply sublime. In terms of detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other mat comes close. But then you still have to consider the absolute clarity, precision and solidity of the presentation. This is the ultimate platter mat.

THE SPEAKERSTAND
SPEAKER PLATFORMS ISOLATION PLATFORMS TURNTABLE PLATFORMS SHELVING SYSTEMS

THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT.

THE SPEAKERSTAND
SPEAKER PLATFORMS ISOLATION PLATFORMS TURNTABLE PLATFORMS SHELVING SYSTEMS

THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT.

THE SPEAKERSTAND
SPEAKER PLATFORMS ISOLATION PLATFORMS TURNTABLE PLATFORMS SHELVING SYSTEMS

THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT.

THE SPEAKERSTAND
SPEAKER PLATFORMS ISOLATION PLATFORMS TURNTABLE PLATFORMS SHELVING SYSTEMS
AMPLIFIERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Alpha 8</td>
<td>£370.00</td>
<td>£P.O.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talk Storm 1 Phono</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
<td>£419.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talk Storm 2 Line</td>
<td>£650.00</td>
<td>£499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talk Hurricane 1</td>
<td>£500.00</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talk Tornado 1</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td>£359.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV50</td>
<td>£699.00</td>
<td>£P.O.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD PLAYERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIKOS</td>
<td>£1800.00</td>
<td>£1199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Caspian</td>
<td>£749.00</td>
<td>£P.O.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DAC CONVERTERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Delta B/Box 50</td>
<td>£350.00</td>
<td>£189.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;DAC IN A BOX&quot;</td>
<td>£229.00</td>
<td>£159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltec Little Bit (S/h)</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td>£99.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPEAKERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission 752</td>
<td>£649.00</td>
<td>£449.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heybrook Quartet &amp; Stands</td>
<td>£750.00</td>
<td>£399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Ela</td>
<td>£508.00</td>
<td>£379.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epos ES 11 &amp; Stands (S/H)</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
<td>£349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannoy M3</td>
<td>£230.00</td>
<td>£169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive BP2002</td>
<td>£2400.00</td>
<td>£1599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus several other big savers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUAD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77 Integrated Amplifier</td>
<td>£749.00</td>
<td>£429.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 CD Player (S/Hand)</td>
<td>£649.00</td>
<td>£349.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10% OFF ALL OTHER DEMO STOCK FOR MARCH ONLY

TAUNTON
54, Bridge Street
Taunton
Somerset
01823-326688

YEOVIL
110, Middle Street
Yeovil
Somerset
01935-479361

Most sale items are either new or ex demonstration models and are covered by our full one year guarantees. Please phone either branch for further details. Mail Order plus £7 per single item. Access, Visa, Switch.

MUSONIC
SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS

REPLACEMENTS & ORIGINALS

MANY OBSOLETE/78 VERSIONS

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

RECORD/TAPE/CD ACCESSORIES

WHY NOT TRY US AND HEAR THE DIFFERENCE!!

For prices tel/fax/e-mail to:-

MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED
Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way
Watford Hertfordshire WD2 4ND
Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355
e-mail: musonic@compuserve.com

Trade and Export enquiries welcome

LOUDSPEAKER and ROOM MEASUREMENT PACKAGES

LIBERTY AUDIOSUITE v3
visit http://www.libinst.com

LOUDSPEAKER (and Electronic) Measurement System with

* HIGHEST CAPABILITY
  Now with Multitone distortion measurements (IMD) using up to 4 simultaneous test stimulus frequencies, plus many new added functions

* STRAIGHTFORWARD OPERATION
  With built-in, expanded, EASY SCRIPTS

* DOWN TO EARTH PRICE
  Plus £15 next day delivery

£696.00 plus VAT

ETF4 (WINDOWS95/NT)
visit http://www.etfacoustic.com

Room Measurement and Analysis System

* ROOM ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS
  presented in simple graphical form, easy to understand

* DESIGN ROUTINES for HELMHOLTZ RESONATORS and QRD DIFFUSERS
  for you to correct room acoustic problems

* uses your existing soundcard, and an omni mic

£80.00 plus VAT

LspCADv3
visit http://hen1.passagen.se/lspdata

Combined Room / Loudspeaker Box/Crossover program

* imports data from LAUD, LEAP and MLLSA

£68.00 plus VAT

Tony Searford at MARTON MUSIC
Phone 01282-773198 or Fax 01282-776413
e-mail 106505.251@compuserve.com
Goldring-Lenco's answer to the Garrard 301 was the G88 motor unit.
Gold-digger Richard White travels down memory lane.

To tell the truth, the names Goldring and Lenco are not at the top of everyone’s vintage hi-fi wants list. These days Goldring make excellent cartridges to suit all pockets and Lenco is just a badge found on television sets and the like in continental hotel rooms.

Of the vast number of GL75 turntables still floating about, most are suffering the well-known drop in the rubber tone-arm bearing and, if you’re really unlucky, the unit will have been left with its idler drive in the On position for a few of its years in the attic and the idler wheel will consequently have a well-developed flat on one side. Possibly because of these common problems, the general opinion on one side. Possibly because of these common problems, the general opinion on one side.

One of the reasons why Goldring could undercut so convincingly in this way was due to the cunning use of readily-available bits from other decks in the GL range. Thus the well-designed motor, idler wheel, idler arm, the excellent main bearing and platter had all been developed and road-tested ‘in-house’. The geometry for the familiar infinitely-variable transmission had withstood many years of practical use. What remained was to design a stylish chassis to incorporate all these known factors in the most compact way possible.

On its appearance around the beginning of 1963, the G88 won mostly plaudits from the reviewers. The then lack of choice in transcription turntables was commented upon, and most welcomed a new face on the scene. Caveats were voiced on the subject of wear - when the idler and motor bearing are worn, would vertical-component rumble wash out the unit for stereo? On the other hand, it was reasoned that the 8lb platter of itself was due to the cunning use of readily-available bits from other decks in the GL series.

When compared with, say, the Garrard, the G88 prorudes little either below (less than 3in.) or above plinth level. With the platter surface less than an inch above the plinth there could be difficulty in getting a tall arm pillar to telescope sufficiently, but since transcription arms in those days were somewhat simpler than today’s, this difficulty did not arise.

Wow and flutter were quoted as 0.2%; this seems high to me but as the reviewers seemed to think it ‘inaudible’ perhaps measuring techniques have changed. For instance, the 1968 GL75 deck quoted 0.06%, although mechanically it is substantially the same as the G88.

The Goldring 88 and 99 series still offer serious sonic possibilities today. For a start, they are unloved and consequently cheap. Most essential replacement parts are available from Technical And General (tel: 01892 654534); a chic plinth is also made for them by Aphelion (tel: 01237 422772). What’s more, the decks can be stripped down to the last nut and bolt on the kitchen table. The G99 offers an integral stroboscope à la Thorens TD124 but this feature seems to me to be ‘something and nothing’. Although the speed control knob on the G99 is more elegant than the lever on the G88, in use there is precious little to choose between them.

When next you spot a G88 or G99 at an audio jumble or whatever, don’t dismiss it out of hand. Although they never quite overcame their ‘poor man’s Garrard’ reputation, there is unquestionably gold in these old Goldrings - you just have to dig it out!
Midland Audio X-change

Suppliers and Installers of High Quality Audio Systems

Audio Note • Basis • BAT • Densen • Dpa • Electrocompaniet • Mark Levinson • Michell • Nagra
Pass • Primare • ProAc • Rega • Revel • Roksan • SPM • Sugden • UKD • Unison Research • Wadia

CD players and Digital converters

Audio Alchemy DDE 1.0V
Cambridge Audio DAC Magic II
Meridian 203 DAC
MicroCMG CD3/Duo Pro DAC
Ortofon DAC 180
Pink Triangle Cardinal/DeCapo 1307/HDCD
Radford/Woodside WS2 CD Player
Restek Concert II CD Player
Roksan Attezza DP2 CD Player
Roksan Attezza DP7 Transport
Roksan Caspian CD Player
Roksan DA2 DAC
Roksan DP1 Transport
Roksan DS 5 Power Supply
Sony X3000
Sugden SXT-1 Special Edition CD Player
Sugden SXT-1 Special Edition CD Player

Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

AR EB101 Tantum
Audio Note IO II Cartridge Kondo (re-tip)
Audio Note TT/RB250Q1
Goldbug Briter Cartridge Boxed 400 Hrs
Koetsu Black Re-tip (low hours)
Linn LP12 Vahlalla Black/Bassik Plus/Linn k9
Rega Planar 3 Tantum
Roksan Shizaru 350hrs use
Roksan Xerxes/Tabrizi/MC25FL

Preamplifiers & Poweramplifiers & Integrated Amplifiers

Audio Innovations 1000 Passive Controller
Audio Innovations 800 Series III Valve
Audio Research LS 7 Line Preamp
Audio Research LS1 line Preamp
Audion Golden Knights 300B Mono Blocks
Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE
Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Class A Amplifier
Krell KRC HR Remote Preamp
Michaelson Audio 2 Cross 2 Box Valve Preamp
Naim Audio NAC 32mm/MC Preamplifier
Oreille SA 100 Amplifier
PS Audio 4.5 Preamplifier
Rega HAL Pre Amplifier + DAC Remote
Roksan L1.5 Preamp
Rotel RA 931 Integrated
Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)
Unison Research Smart 845 Mono’s

Speakers

Celestion SL600 Loudspeakers
Epos ES 11 Loudspeakers Black
Harbeth HL-K6 Cherry
Impulstech Laki Cherry Loudspeaker
Impulse Maya Loudspeaker
Mission 754 Pro 900 Primavera
Mordaunt Short MS25 I Black
Rega ELA Cherry Latest Spec
Rogers Studio 5 Rosewood
Roksan RC1-1
Ruark Epilogue Walnut
Ruark Tallisman II Dark Oak
Tannoy Series 10 DTMII studio monitors

Cables & Miscellaneous

Cogan Hall Intermezzo REF 0.5M
Musical Fidelity T1 Tuner
Transparent Music Link Plus 1.5m
Transparent Reference Balanced Music Link 1.5m
VDH CD 102 MK2 3.0M WBT

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

Aria - S2 a single ended triode valve amplifier, the sweetest little thing you ever saw with a superb sound quality to match. From the unison research factory in Italy this EL34 10 watt per channel has stunned everyone who has heard it. It’s level of build quality is second to none stainless steel and matured walnut wood in a heavy-}

Basis • BAT • Densen • Dpa • Electrocompaniet • Mark Levinson • Michell • Nagra
Pass • Primare • ProAc • Rega • Revel • Roksan • SPM • Sugden • UKD • Unison Research • Wadia

CD players and Digital converters

Audio Alchemy DDE 1.0V
Cambridge Audio DAC Magic II
Meridian 203 DAC
MicroCMG CD3/Duo Pro DAC
Ortofon DAC 180
Pink Triangle Cardinal/DeCapo 1307/HDCD
Radford/Woodside WS2 CD Player
Restek Concert II CD Player
Roksan Attezza DP2 CD Player
Roksan Attezza DP7 Transport
Roksan Caspian CD Player
Roksan DA2 DAC
Roksan DP1 Transport
Roksan DS 5 Power Supply
Sony X3000
Sugden SXT-1 Special Edition CD Player
Sugden SXT-1 Special Edition CD Player

Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

AR EB101 Tantum
Audio Note IO II Cartridge Kondo (re-tip)
Audio Note TT/RB250Q1
Goldbug Briter Cartridge Boxed 400 Hrs
Koetsu Black Re-tip (low hours)
Linn LP12 Vahlalla Black/Bassik Plus/Linn k9
Rega Planar 3 Tantum
Roksan Shizaru 350hrs use
Roksan Xerxes/Tabrizi/MC25FL

Preamplifiers & Poweramplifiers & Integrated Amplifiers

Audio Innovations 1000 Passive Controller
Audio Innovations 800 Series III Valve
Audio Research LS 7 Line Preamp
Audio Research LS1 line Preamp
Audion Golden Knights 300B Mono Blocks
Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE
Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Class A Amplifier
Krell KRC HR Remote Preamp
Michaelson Audio 2 Cross 2 Box Valve Preamp
Naim Audio NAC 32mm/MC Preamplifier
Oreille SA 100 Amplifier
PS Audio 4.5 Preamplifier
Rega HAL Pre Amplifier + DAC Remote
Roksan L1.5 Preamp
Rotel RA 931 Integrated
Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)
Unison Research Smart 845 Mono’s

Speakers

Celestion SL600 Loudspeakers
Epos ES 11 Loudspeakers Black
Harbeth HL-K6 Cherry
Impulstech Laki Cherry Loudspeaker
Impulse Maya Loudspeaker
Mission 754 Pro 900 Primavera
Mordaunt Short MS25 I Black
Rega ELA Cherry Latest Spec
Rogers Studio 5 Rosewood
Roksan RC1-1
Ruark Epilogue Walnut
Ruark Tallisman II Dark Oak
Tannoy Series 10 DTMII studio monitors

Cables & Miscellaneous

Cogan Hall Intermezzo REF 0.5M
Musical Fidelity T1 Tuner
Transparent Music Link Plus 1.5m
Transparent Reference Balanced Music Link 1.5m
VDH CD 102 MK2 3.0M WBT

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

Aria - S2 a single ended triode valve amplifier, the sweetest little thing you ever saw with a superb sound quality to match. From the unison research factory in Italy this EL34 10 watt per channel has stunned everyone who has heard it. It’s level of build quality is second to none stainless steel and matured walnut wood in a heavy-
HI-FI WORLD
PRIVATE CLASSIFIED ADS

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

KEF REFERENCE 4 speakers, 6 months old, mint £2395. Pioneer CTS 8305 cassette deck 6 months old £295. Aiwa NKX059 cassette deck £95. Tel: 01869 278 249 (May(I)

ROKSAN DPH CD transport/Woodside DAI DAC. Both items £475. Bryston 128 preamp/4B power amp with calibration certificate £975. Roksan speakers, Ojan 3 matt black £375. Rega Planar 3 £110. All items boxed and in excellent condition. Tel: Rob 01600 772 020 (Daytime) (May(I)

NAIM NAC72 inc MC board (£450), NAP140 (£425), HiCap reference 4 speakers, 6 and 10m NAC5 cable (£275), NAP 250 new style £1150. Tel: Jules 01792 280 061 (Apr(I)

TRICHORD PULSAR DAC rrp £1500+, vgc £650. Leak Troughline 3 tuner incl. Tweak superb cond. £100. Tel: 0181 539 8262 (Apr(I)

LINN SONDEK LP12, Ittock LV2 arm, Audio Technica OC9 Moving Coil cartridge, Cirrus Kit and recently fully serviced, Ringmat. Mint condition. £650 ono. Tel: Mr. Brown 0181 461 2379 (Apr(I)

SIRIUS D 200 power amp. 6 months old (£2995) £2000. Sirius passive controller silver with Linn pot, balanced output (£995) £600. Acoustic Eery AE2 Signature Piano black with AE stands, 2 years old, mint (£3400) £2000. Tel: 01293 759 646 (Apr(I)

DRIVE UNITS. Morel MDT 33 tweeters. Kef BI10 & B139 & Wilsoms crossover units. One pair of each £150. Tel: 01225 757 646 (Apr(I)

ENTHUSIAST EQUIPMENT. Musical Fidelity A370.2, professionally, excellently, superbly, boxed, superb condition. £1700. Tel 0961 316 947 (Apr(I)

DAV DAD7 CD player £250, 77 £390. AV. NuNeutron speakers £490. Ruark Templars £275. Harbeth HL Exteders (bass speakers for LS3/5a and similar) £195. Technics SL120 D/J turntable unit £100. Tel: 01892 536 919 (Apr(I)

REVOX F36 reel to reel £70 or exchange for Trichord line preamp. Superb clear sound. Excellent condition. Tel: 0961 316 947 (anytime) or 01622 736 283 (eves) (Apr(I)

Audiolab 8000CDM transport and 8000DAC hardly used, boxed, excellent condition, excellent condition. Reluctant seller moving abroad. Cost £2000 new will accept £1400. Tel: Brian 0181 210 5050 or 01372 844 595 (eves) (Surrey) (Apr(I)

MICROMEGA STAGE I with Trichord output board, Clock II, twin PSUs. Do B52 DAC balanced interconnected, boxed, good cond. £400 ono. System 935 speakers, black, £135. Tel: 0181 508 8100 (Apr(I)

CYRUS DAD7 CD player Creek OBH-12 pre, NAD 218THX power, Mission 73i speakers £1300. Free black Slink cables etc. Pioneer A-400X amp, CT-S640S tape, £300. Offers considered. Tel: Rob 0114 266 5400 (Apr(I)

TEAC T1 transport £250 and D-TI DAC £250 (£450 pair) min. Audio Research SP-6 preamp £400 and Yves Cochet AL2 valve power amp £400 (£700 pair). Tel: Dominic 0161 773 0113 (Apr(I)

A selection of our new music offers for sale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Supplier</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canon 535 inc</td>
<td>Stands (ego) s/h</td>
<td>Apogee Caliper (grano black) with bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surnico Due Ft« ligh Dee MT Create Hint bed 30 1/11 12000</td>
<td>SID 3091 dw Harare Dieu/ Ban art 0,0 de bads</td>
<td>Q.E.D. R.23 2', WALD W20 (gol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeler IlebeV (Ay anr/AT art re) sch</td>
<td>PUD FPI FBI Phan Sage</td>
<td>Mused Fey X tP Ilhe One Or ní Pnal * TIC NEW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sud 3031 Leen Ax../Nuto% sib</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almon RD.80/1.im BM PIX/Ortkin ) 11S30 HU) sill 50000 18995</td>
<td>ere: 4</td>
<td>SAE Mark N CM 2:100watts knencan peer amp VI s/h loads 169.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paga  B M 2 x 30 watt ins (nu sm 250.00 139.95</td>
<td>Paga  Mira 2.60 vans / Remote ins (rninq sill 450.00</td>
<td>Pega  Iira 2 x 60 Wads / Pete betted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QED C300/P300 pre/per amps (1..) s/h 100.00 29995</td>
<td>Pegaoth MI00 II wm  ve  mactindi peer aspe  Irreas neon sili</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipid fdely1,100 2x 000360 (Osos A 1,,,erin 141 5000 249.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity X- Pre salve pre- amp (new) 20000</td>
<td>lidkf kg, be/ Hera PSIJ (YGg A 7301 36900</td>
<td>Merida. MCA et arip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talon floe light floe Class A mete pone ania lriwilas tee 22501;10 139500</td>
<td>Adak 8000S 2 x 60 Yes Perm* re () GC) s/li 75000 419.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLASSIFIED ADS

6 PAGES OF BARGAIN HI-FI

QUAD 33/303 plus FM3 tuner, pair Spendor BC3 speakers. best offer secures the lot. Tel: 0181 788 7073 (Putney) after 7pm or weekends (Apr(I)

SINGLE LEAK TL12 Point One with matching preamp and rare SINGLE LEAK TL1 Point One (£300). Tel: 0131 556 6707 (Apr(I)

LINN KARMA cartridge virtually unused £180. Linn Troika cartridge used £120. Sony 700-ES tape deck £110. Philips 104 CD player classic £100 also other hi-fi, video for sale. Tel: 01273 306 519 (Apr(I)


CELESTION DITTON 44 loudspeakers good condition £130. Various mono Leak preamps Varislope III x2, Point One plus Varislope II Point One £20 each. Tel: 01277 364 833 (Ongar, Essex) (Apr(I)

ATC 10's black boxed vgc £600. Meridian 506 CD player £450. Lumley PU1 valve preamp with Tom Evans designed solid state MC phono section. Line stage upgraded with Howland Music Caps by the Audio Consultants, boxed, vgc £650 Tel: 01844 347 729 (Apr(I)

LINN LINTO phono stage less than one year old. Mint condition. Happy to demonstrate. £600. Tel: John 01222 453 230 (Apr(I)

GARRARD 401, SME 3009iI original veneered plinth and cover £1300. Osram KT66 valve, offers. 4 Michell screw thread/banana plugs £10. Bulgin plug for Quad II £5. Audioquest video-Z interconnect £40. Tel: 01793 526 796 (Apr(I)

KEF 103/4 Ref (boxed) £350. Tel: 0113 294 4937 daytime 01274 411 013 evenings (W. Yorkshire) (Apr(I)

B&W P5 loudspeakers excellent condition rosenut finish £500. Exposure XV integrated amplifier. Mint condition £300. 2x5 metre length Chord Legend bi-wire speaker cable £75. Tel: 01902 835 459 (Wolverhampton) (Apr(I)

NAM NAC102 remote control preamp plus NAPSC power supply mint condition £775. Tel: 01273 556 458 or 07971 131 324 (Sussex) (Apr(I)

TUBE TECHNOLOGY Unisio integrated valve amplifier Audiophile valves cost £2300 accept £1150 or exchange for Naim pre/power. Rega Planar 9, 6 months old cost £1600 accept £1000. No offers Tel: 01803 297 691 (Apr(I)

TECHNICS SL150 turntable with SME 3009 tone arm. £900. 6 months old £500, 1 year £400. Tel: 01848 606 241 (Huddersfield) (Apr(I)

GARRARD 401 with SME 3009ii arm, in SME 2000 plinth, immaculate, £300 ono. Musical Fidelity 3A pre amp with Acurus A150 power amp (powerful) £500 together or £170 & £385. Tel: 0181 574 5510 (Apr(I)

TRICHORD REVELATION CD player, boxed and remote, excellent condition £385. Wanted: Meridian S502 preamp. Tel: 01634 668 822 (Apr(I)


AUDIO NOTE phono stage. £100, 241 (Huddersfield) (Apr(I)

MEGGINSON 500 transport £675. Celestion SL600s £300. Arcam Delta 290 x 2 (£550). Rega RB300 £70. Meridian 506 £1600. VDH DI02/111 XLR interconnect £60. Chord Cobra 2 XLR-to-DIN £50. Tel: 01793 526 796 (Apr(I)

WILSON WATT 5/Puppy 2, gloss black, paws, tails, new unused grilles, mint, shipping crates, £6995 (£17000 new) possible px/val £1750 for 3 - enjoy System 5 virtues cost effectively! Tel: 0860 850 786 (May(I)

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 1999

FOR SALE: Source record deck (£1500 new) with Zeta balancing arm, Audio Technica AT-F3 cartridge. Also The Preamp (Musical Fidelity). Tel: 01621 772 894 (Apr(I)

REVOX B77 10” reel to reel 4 track, 3-7.5 ips perspex cover, hardly used last 8 years. £500. Tel: 01422 843 866 £2000, 01422 845 143 work. (Halifax) (Apr(I)

SONY MD MZ R50 plus 20 mini discs £190. 0.5 metre stereo balanced Cardas Hexitink. 0.8 metre stereo balanced van den Hul Second £85. Tel: 0181 670 6411 (Apr(I)

FOR SALE: TT3000UB £300. £2000, 01422 845 143 work. Tel: 01621 772 894 (Apr(I)

MANA SUPPORTS: Sound stage x 4, £150 each. Sound Table x 2, £165 each, Power Supply Table x 2, £95 each, Mini Table £95. QED Profile Silver 12 Bi-Wire, 2m x 2 £30 pair. Tel: 01952 660 207 (Telford) (Apr(I)

WANTED: Assemblage DAC2, Rega RB250/300 any condition. Tel: 01642 594 645 (May(I)

AUDIO TECHNICA OC9 cartridge, brand new, unopened £200, NAD 1000S pre-amp MC/MM 3 outputs including balanced, THX approved, boxed, instructions £135. Wanted: Assemblage DAC2, Rega RB250/300 any condition. Tel: 01642 594 645 (May(I)

QUAD II x 2, QCII mono x 2. AM valve, FM valve, FM2, 33 x 2 (one intermittent fault), 303 x 2 £400 ono. Thorens 166/177 £70. Tel: 01942 826 250 (Apr(I)

SNELL TYPE E II speakers + Pirate stands £750. Helius Orion Silver wired tone arm £290. Marantz CD17 CD player £450. Tel: Derek 01297 489 877 (Apr(I)

TEAC VRDS10SE CD player, excellent condition, boxed £475, Quad FM3 tuner £30 ono. Tel: 01582 758 049 (Luton) (Apr(I)
ARE NOT SUPPLIED ON APPROVAL. SORRY, NO GENERAL CATALOGUES. PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR SPECIFIC REVIEWS, BROCHURES OR PRICES.

GOOD QUALITY PRE OWNED HI-FI EQUIPMENT PLUS PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT - NIKON, CANNON AT BLOUGHT, SOLD, FAX (SOLD ON COMMISSION)

Audio 8000A £775
Audio Alchemy decoding engine + power station 3 £450
Audionone ANB 2x5 metre £30
Table Cable Concert 4 2x5 metres £130
Cable Table Concert Improved 2.5 metre pair £60
Cable Talk Reference 2.1 metre pair £35
Castle Howard Antique Oak £650
Castle Chester Mahogany marked, hence £350
Exposure XU Phono £385
Fisk Reel £60
Grado Kapers Black £560
Hiaon Black £425
Linn LP12 Vahahla basic plus K9 £1250
Linn Wokonda Phono £150
Linn Karm Line Level (slps) £750
Linn Karm L/L £300
Link Violet 1 metre pair £150
Marantz Meridian 563 up rated to 566 £520
Meridian 202 transport £3750
Meridian 202PS transport £2699
Mission 753 black £195
Naim 72 new style £425
Naim 140 new style £545
Naim 180 £695
Naim Hicap new style £695
Quad 66 Pre + Remote £350
Revolver T7 £50
Rogers Cadet 3 £50
Roksan Rolie Transport £50
Roksan Roll Transport £50
Sonic Link Violent £45
Sonic Faber Concerto Walnut £545
Sound Organisation 4 shelf rack, Blue £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut £595
Sonus Faber Concerto Wal...
WANTED:  AUDIO Innovations pre-amp L2, EAR 384L, Rogers Studio 5, 6DH Teac toast. For sale: Musical Fidelity X-X Pearce £120, Rogers Studio 3 £285. Kudos $100 speaker stands £170. Tel: 01865 553 42 or 270 700 (day) (Oxford)(Apr(I)

NAIM INTRO black ash speakers £440. Naim Naixo active crossover £460. M&K FSTMKll black ash subwoofer £430. All with boxes and manuals, little used. Cash only, must collect. Tel: 01233 626 163 (Apr(I))

RADIORD 222/22100 (solid) amp, IMF Mk4 BProf Monitor Transmission Line speakers, Naim CD3, Logic DM101/Hellois/Deca London, Denon DR-M30X cassette, best offer(s) secure. Tel: 0117 985 4640 (Bristol) (Apr(I))

COUNTERPOINT SA7 valve preamplifier. GT Audio PSU upgrade £300. Gamma Space 3008 amplifier, upgraded Space Reference III PSU (£1500) £700. Tannoy Mayfair floorstanding speakers 10" Dual Concentric & 10" ABR units £175. Tel: 0181 674 3219 (Apr(I))

DECCA INTERNATIONAL arm and London Gold cartridge. Both boxed and in excellent condition £1500. Lee 01824 705 629 (N.Wales) (Apr(I))

THORENS TD150, Mayware M4k, custom plinth £90. AR legend, Baski, totally as new £225. Walker Q55, RB300 £170. Goldring Lenco £30. Tel: 0113 216 9896 (Leeds/Notts) (Apr(I))

WAR ASKOT Spectra IIIs Electrostatic hybrids, boxed £450. Rega ELA boxed, excon £250. Musical Fidelity A1 original £100. Meridian 203 DAC £100. Edison 12 stereo valve preamplifier £150. Sennheiser headphone with energiser £100. Leak Troubline (stereo) £100. Tel: 01423 565 661 (Apr(I))


WANTED: PAIR of Epos ES11 loudspeakers. Any condition or single's considered. Wanted: Pioneer A400 amp. Non-working considered. Tel: Dan 01484 516 494 (#fuddersfield)(Apr(I))

MAHOGANY VENEERED KLS10 speaker cabinets (Hi-Fi World) £100 per pair. Also another pair with Audax HM170C drive units, terminal boxes & ports - just need tweeters and crossover - £195. Wanted: SME plinth for Garrard 301 (SME 3012 arm). Genuine enquiries only please ring 0115 975 470 (after 5pm) (Apr(I))

ROKSAN XERKES RB300 1990 boxed, vgc £300 ono. Choice of cartridges. Micromega Duo BS1 DAC 1992 boxed, vgc £200 ono. Tel: Nik 01905 280 33 weekends, 01628 667 765 evens. E-mail: nik@liverfluke.demon.co.uk (Apr(I))

MUSICAL FIDELITY P170 power amp £250 ono blk. Good condition. Tel: 01256 844 218 (Apr)

UNISON RESEARCH Simply Two, new, boxed: 700. Concordant Excelsior (Good condition) £500. Tel: 0113 216 9896 (Leeds/Notts) (Apr(I))

HARBETH COMPACT 7s. Walnut boxed excon £450. Acoustat Spectra IIs Electrostatic hybrids, boxed £450. Rega ELA boxed, excon £250. Musical Fidelity A1 original £100. Meridian 203 DAC £100. Edison 12 stereo valve preamplifier £150. Sennheiser headphones with energiser £100. Leak Troubline (stereo) £100. Tel: 01423 565 661 (Apr(I))

HARBETH COMPACT 7s. Walnut boxed excon £450. Acoustat Spectra IIs Electrostatic hybrids, boxed £450. Rega ELA boxed, excon £250. Musical Fidelity A1 original £100. Meridian 203 DAC £100. Edison 12 stereo valve preamplifier £150. Sennheiser headphones with energiser £100. Leak Troubline (stereo) £100. Tel: 01423 565 661 (Apr(I))

WANTED: PAIR of Epos ES11 loudspeakers. Any condition or single's considered. Wanted: Pioneer A400 amp. Non-working considered. Tel: Dan 01484 516 494 (#fuddersfield)(Apr(I))

WANTED: AUDIO Innovations pre-amp L2, EAR 384L, Rogers Studio 5, 6DH Teac toast. For sale: Musical Fidelity X-X Pearce £120, Rogers Studio 3 £285. Kudos $100 speaker stands £170. Tel: 01865 553 42 or 270 700 (day) (Oxford)(Apr(I)

NAIM INTRO black ash speakers £440. Naim Naixo active crossover £460. M&K FSTMKll black ash subwoofer £430. All with boxes and manuals, little used. Cash only, must collect. Tel: 01233 626 163 (Apr(I))

RADIORD 222/22100 (solid) amp, IMF Mk4 Ref Pro Monitor Transmission Line speakers, Naim CD3, Logic DM101/Hellois/Deca London, Denon DR-M30X cassette, best offer(s) secure. Tel: 0117 985 4640 (Bristol) (Apr(I))

COUNTERPOINT SA7 valve preamplifier. GT Audio PSU upgrade £300. Gamma Space 3008 amplifier, upgraded Space Reference III PSU (£1500) £700. Tannoy Mayfair floorstanding speakers 10" Dual Concentric & 10" ABR units £175. Tel: 0181 674 3219 (Apr(I))

DECCA INTERNATIONAL arm and London Gold cartridge. Both boxed and in excellent condition £1500. Lee 01824 705 629 (N.Wales) (Apr(I))

THORENS TD150, Mayware M4k, custom plinth £90. AR legend, Baski, totally as new £225. Walker Q55, RB300 £170. Goldring Lenco £30. Tel: 0113 216 9896 (Leeds/Notts) (Apr(I))

AUDIO RESEARCH LS8 all valve linestage. Latest model. New January '99 lovely unit but not needed. As new £950 ( £1500). Clearaudio Gamma cartridge, latest version. Barely used. £400 (£750). Tel: 0181 325 2585 (Apr(I))

WIRED RESEARCH Simply Two, new, boxed: 700. Concordant Excelsior (Good condition) £500. Tel: 0113 216 9896 (Leeds/Notts) (Apr(I))

HARBETH COMPACT 7s. Walnut boxed excon £450. Acoustat Spectra IIs Electrostatic hybrids, boxed £450. Rega ELA boxed, excon £250. Musical Fidelity A1 original £100. Meridian 203 DAC £100. Edison 12 stereo valve preamplifier £150. Sennheiser headphones with energiser £100. Leak Troubline (stereo) £100. Tel: 01423 565 661 (Apr(I))

WANTED: PAIR of Epos ES11 loudspeakers. Any condition or single's considered. Wanted: Pioneer A400 amp. Non-working considered. Tel: Dan 01484 516 494 (#fuddersfield)(Apr(I))
PRICES NEVER TO BE REPEATED

MASSIVE CLEARANCE
ALL PRICES REDUCED

NEW SALE

ACURUS WA 100 Integrated Amplifier

ALCHEMIST Monoblocks Pure Class A - 2 Pairs available

AUDIOPHILE RESEARCH USB Lineage Preamplifier

CLASSIC CP-50 including Phono, Fully Balanced Rear

Monaural Pre-amplifier (Black)

CLASSIC CA-200 2Watts/8ohms Balanced Steven/Smile Switchable Power Amplifier (Black)

CLASSIC CP-1 20 HIT HDCD Balanced CD Player (Black)

COUNTERFORCE XA 30 230V AC/DC Hybrid Power Amplifier

EAD TheaterVision Ultimate HT Integrator, AC-5

EAD TheaterVision Ultimate HT Subwoofer, AC-3

EAD TheaterVision Ultimate HT Center Channel, AC-2

Output finished in 24ct Gold. No need for 5 ever

Made in Gold - Unique!

KORA D-50 30w Pure Class A Integrated line Tube Amplifier

KORA D-50 30w Pure Class A Integrated line Tube Amplifier

KORA D-6005 Pure Tube Monoblocks + Bal & 1/4 Inputs

KORA D-6005 Pure Tube Monoblocks + Bal & 1/4 Inputs

MARK LEVINSON mod. 275 Power Amplifier -

Still under warranty - As new -

REVISION Tuned Turntable

MARGI LEVINSON no. 275 Powered Amplifier -

Still under warranty - As new -

MIRAGE M S40 3 Way Audophile Compact Monitors

Mi 906.2 2 Way Toned Vent Floorstander (Black Ash)

Mi 490 2 Way Toned Vent Magnetically Shielded Floorstander (Piano Black)

B-PSS 210 3Watts Active Subwoofer Monitor

LJX-1 Series 3-Chanel Crossover "Correct Clean Top"

MUSICAL FIDELITY VR 180 Watt Power Amplifier

PROAC 3.5 Loudspeaker finished in Rosewood

TEAC VRDS 10 CD Player

HOME CINEMA

BGF 905 CRT Monitor

LASERDISC Various available - call for titles and prices

Information available on the following:-

acurus

Classic Audio: Enlightened Audio Designs

EUPHONIA ISOATION DEVICES

RENAISSANCE AUDIO

KORA

MIRAGE

For your nearest stockist contact AUDIO ILLUSION
REVOX B77 MkII R/C centre channel, dust covers, load of new 10.5" tap, virtually unused £950. Private sale but credit card accepted. Tel: 01908 543 210 (Apr/I)

REVOX B77 MkII R/C centre channel, dust covers, load of new 10.5" tap, virtually unused £950. Private sale but credit card accepted. Tel: 01908 543 210 (Apr/I)

PIONEER A400X amplifier, mint, boxed £130. STD 3055 T/T with SME arm board £60. Sony TCD-D100 DAT, mint, 10 hours only £395. Sony SS86e bookshelf speakers, boxed £35. Wanted: Mission 752, Michely Gypower PSU, old hi-fi mags. Tel: 07899 816 120 (Dorking) (Apr/I)

DEMON DMD1000, Minidisc recorder, new, boxed, guarantee, immaculate recordings, can demonstrate £259. Tel: 01306 883 557 (Dorking) (Apr/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY NuVista Class A tube preamplifier, remote controlled, highly acclaimed, 6 months, mint, boxed/manuals, spare nuvistors. 18 months warranty + purchase option for upcoming limited edition nu-visor poweramp transferable £900 or highest bid. Tel: 01865 842 055, office hours: 01865 852 803 (Apr/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 Monoblocks 200Watt, MF's large 'aluminium tube' design, 6 months, mint, boxed/manuals. Very good match to the NuVista! £700 for the pair. Offers welcome. Tel: 01865 642 055, office hours 01865 852 803 (Apr/I)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS 200 valve pre/power amplifier £350. Quad II pre/power amplifier, original KT66 valves £400. Quad 111 pre/power amplifier £200. Tandberg 62 valve half stereo 7.5 & 3.75 recorder dual concentric loudspeakers £300. Musical Fidelity Quad 33/303/F3 preamp & power £150. Tel: 01704 530 928 eves/weekends (Apr/I)

GARE 401 chrome loudspeakers with stands £300. Musical Fidelity A1 (late model) amplifier £90. Nytech 302 35 watt integrated amplifier £90. Lux PD300 vacuum tuntable £200. Tel: 01704 530 928 eves/weekends (Apr/I)

KRELL KAV500 5 channel power amplifier £2990. Lexicon DCI with DTS/DTS/AC3 upgrades fitted. Both mint condition. Both 8 months old. Tel: 0113 236 111 or 0113 240 2043. E-mail: tompledge@msn.com (May/I)

CONRAD JOHNSON MVS5 power amp £1995 new, £1200 ono. Copland CTA401 integrated £1695 new £1300 ono. One must go. Both excellent condition. Pioneer A400 good condition £80 ono. Tel: 0171 257 1134 daytime 01932 841 361 eves (Apr/I)

QUAD 33/303 Classic pre + power amp combination. Boxed, immaculate with manuals £175. DPA Little Bit DAC, boxed, good condition £110. Will demonstrate. Tel: 01746 710 356 (Shropshire) (Apr/I)

LIND SARA loudspeakers, original type with stands. Very good condition £200. Tel: 0181 994 2030 after 6 p.m. (Apr/I)

GARRARD 301, SME 3009, Linn K18. Linn interconnect, strobe platter, heavy and large MDF plinth, original mat £500) £225. Ixos 604 bi-wire 2x7m (£75) £35. Tel: 0114 288 7326 (Sheffield) (Apr/I)

YAMAHA KX380 cassette (5 star) £100. Hitachi TFD55000 tuner (5 star) £70. 2x1.5m lengths Exposure speaker cable, terminated 4mm banana plugs £20. Pair of Castle Avon speakers, as new, mint £550. All new, never used. Tel: Tony 01424 431 536 (Sussex) (Apr/I)

LIND LP12 Cirus/Lingo/Ekos 2/Archiv. Top spec (£4450) £1700, serviced and upgraded from new by Grahams. Naim 82/180 (£3375) £220. Naim NAT 02 (£1130) £700. Nakamichi Dragon (£1890) possibly the last one bought in UK! £1400. Rega Ela's £295. Tel: Lawrence 0181 941 9196 or 07050 053 153 (May/I)

REVOX G36 quarter track stereo 7.5 & 3.75 recorder £200, Tandberg 62 valve half track £75. Quad 33/303/FM £150. Yamaha Wedge TC 800GL cassette £150. Crimson 510/520 pre/power £150. Tel: 01704 530 928 eves/weekends (Apr/I)

GARRARD 301, SME 3009, Linn K18. Linn interconnect, strobe platter, heavy and large MDF plinth, original mat £500) £225. Ixos 604 bi-wire 2x7m (£75) £35. Tel: 0114 288 7326 (Sheffield) (Apr/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY NuVista Class A tube preamplifier, remote controlled, highly acclaimed, 6 months, mint, boxed/manuals, spare nuvistors. 18 months warranty + purchase option for upcoming limited edition nu-visor poweramp transferable £900 or highest bid. Tel: 01865 842 055, office hours: 01865 852 803 (Apr/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 Monoblocks 200Watt, MF's large 'aluminium tube' design, 6 months, mint, boxed/manuals. Very good match to the NuVista! £700 for the pair. Offers welcome. Tel: 01865 642 055, office hours 01865 852 803 (Apr/I)

TEAC T1 TRANSPORT (£550) £330, DPA Little Bit III, DAC (£235) £160, Teac V5000 cassette deck (£320) £160. All mint and boxed. Sound Systems Tower (mahogany) (£270) £160. Tel: 0114 288 7326 (Sheffield) (Apr/I)

LIND LP12 Cirus/Lingo/Ekos 2/Archiv. Top spec (£4450) £1700, serviced and upgraded from new by Grahams. Naim 82/180 (£3375) £220. Naim NAT 02 (£1130) £700. Nakamichi Dragon (£1890) possibly the last one bought in UK! £1400. Rega Ela's £295. Tel: Lawrence 0181 941 9196 or 07050 053 153 (May/I)
Sunfire Corporation

TUBE Pre AMP POWER AMPS 300 & 600 w. VMANSWELL / AMP 200 & 300 w SUB-WOOFER 11 INCH CUBE 18 HZ

Taperwire

Anologue Digital & Video Interconnects
Speaker Cable continuous cast copper OFC, OFC 4 Anundel Road Kingston Upon Thames Surry KT1 3RZ
Tel: 44 (0) 181 241 9826 Fax: 44 (0) 181 241 0999 E-Mail: cwreer@mcmail.com

The Midlands Best Used Equipment Specialist
TEL/FAX 0212 783 8277

Quality used Equiment
Bought, Sold, Part Exchanged

URGENTLY REQUIRED
Linn, Meridian, Naim, Quad, Dynaudio, Card

RAPE NOWE

Audio Alchemy DDS 3 s/h 700 395
Audio Research LST 7 s/h 1700 955
Audiotech LP12 Table s/h 399 399
DAM PDM 1.3 s/h 1200 399
Epos ES15 S stands s/h 850 295
Exposure 7 Pre s/h 995 295
Linn Kan MIK & MKII stands s/h 150 59
Linn Kalk Tuner s/h 1880 595
Linn LP12 Digital Tramplone Lingo Merchandiser s/h 4020 1795
Linn LP12 Klock Valhalla s/h 2500 395
Linn LP12 Lingo Velox K18 s/h 295 395
Linn LP12 Valtat Basic Plus s/h 1400 395
Linn Numeric s/h 1450 395
Linn Sana & Stands s/h 800 295
Lumley S773 Triode switchable x/d 2380 895
Martin Logan Sequel 2 x/d 3600 1795
Meridian MM 20 20 x/d 1095 395
Meridian 605 2750 1395
Meridian 620 2750 1095
Mission DACC DAC s/h 300 50
Naim 101 Tuner A - Snap s/h 377 295
Naim 102 Phono PSC s/h 1237 895
Naim 110 x/d 775 450
Naim 140 x/d 450 200
Naim 160 x/d 1050 695
Naim 180 x/d 1725 395
Naim 250 x/d 450 250
Naim 32 5 x/d 175 795
Naim 43 5 x/d 175 195
Naim 62 New Style MMCD s/h 450 250
Naim 82 s/h 225 5 145 95
Naim 90 s/h 460 295
Naim 92 Phono s/h 565 395
Naim Hi Cap s/h 720 395
Naim MMCD Boards s/h 82 395
Naim Nut 3 Phono s/h 657 395
Naim Nuco 3 New Style s/h 650 295
Pina Triangle Export Master RB300 s/h 1070 395
Pioneer PD60 s/h 1200 395
Proac Response 2 x/d Stands s/h 2000 795
Quad 44 s/h 835 250
Roksan Kensville Artemis Piano Black s/h 2595 895
Roksan Kensile Table s/h 25 95
Silitiuf HIF 12木木 s/h 100 150
Sound Organisation LP12 Table s/h 450 200
Stax Lambda Nova Basic s/h 450 200
Stuart PU3 s/h 195

New Audiophile TItles

Bruce Springsteen Born to Run(Classic Records) £21.90
Michael Hedges Aerial Boundaries (Alto) £16.90
James McMurphy It Has To Happen (Alto) £19.90
Lorna Hurt It's All In One Day (Alto) Double £32.90

P AND P £1.00 1ST LP ADDITIONAL LP'S 50p each MAX £4.00

English Analogue

Supplier of quality second hand classical records.
Reasonable prices for truly collectable original vinyl from the 1950s to the 1970s. Labels include:
DECCA - SXL, SDD, SET, RCS, SPA, PFS
HMV - ALP, ASD, SAN, SLS
COLUMBIA - 33CX, SAX
RCA - SB - 2000/6000, VICS, SER
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON, PHILIPS etc, also available.

If you are unfamiliar with classical music, recommendations are available of great recordings to enhance the enjoyment of your Hi-Fi and enter you into the vast world of Classical Music. Just as there are good recordings or Rock, Pop or Jazz, the same applies to Classical.

To increase your satisfaction, all the records sold and audibly checked before being sold, free of charge, as well as a guarantee. The records are also supplied with a new inner sleeve, as well as the old, to insure a high standard. In addition, if you have any Classical LPs or CDs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, please write, phone or fax to:

3 Naseby Rise, Newbury, Berks. RG14 2SF, England
Tel: 44 - (0) 1635 40242 Fax: 44 - (0) 1635 524239
www.multiply.co.uk/Records
ROGERS E40 valve amp £1000
(as new). ABI Subwoofers £250.
Avanti 625 loudspeakers £250.
LS3/5A loudspeakers (walnut)
£350. All items mint. Tel: 01344
872568 (Apr)

ROKSAN XERXES (Walnut)
turntable. Rega RB300 arm,
Audio Technics OCS cartridge,
plus XPS3 & DSU power supply.
Excellent condition with box
£375. Tel: 01299 271266 (even)

TANNOY 609 Mk II plus
W. Midlands (Apr)
872568 (Apr)

AVANTI 625 loudpeakers £250.
AL Tel: David 01524 823 904
Tel: 01332 835 823 after 6 p.m.
condition £180 ono. Target 3
dedicated Tannoy stands, good
plus XPS3 & DSU power supply.
turntable. Rega RB300 arm,
LS3/5A loudspeakers (walnut)
(as new). ABI Subwoofers £250.

FOXY VALDI turntable, white
Offers. Tel: 01705 376 247

VOYD VALDI turntable, white
ash plinth, Helius Aureus tone
arm, Goldring Electro 11
ash, with stands £795. Tel:
Richard 0181 255 9194
(Twickenham) (Apr)

THETA CHROMA 396 DAC.
Beautifully detailed smooth
sound £480 for quick sale.
Tel: 0171 435 4365 or 0973
278216 (Apr)

QUAD ESL57 speakers,
excellent (black) £400. Quad II
valve power amps, phono inputs
£250. Ausdophone OTO amp
(phone) unique version,
revamped £750. Tel: 0141 571
2045 (Apr)

CELESTION 7000 speakers
£395, QED240PA
tegrated (£150), QEDP300
power (£225) amps (both
£250), Linn LK1 preamp w/o
remote (£135), Sony DTCP7
DAT recorder and tapes
£210. Tel: David 0113 266
2723 anytime (Leeds) (Apr)

QUALITY SWEDISH Sonab
hi-fi, little used and carefully stored
for years; comprises tuner,
turntable, cassette deck and
specialy made attractive Kef
speakers, manuals and
connecting cables. £250. No
offers. Tel: 0181 467 1441
(Apr)

EXPOSE XX integrated
amplifier. Recent purchase,
boxed, unmarked and as new.
Cost £800, will accept £500.
Delivery considered. Tel: 01423
780 687 (especially evenings)
(Apr)

NAIM HEADLINE
Headphone amp & NAPSC
PSU £225, boxed. Sennheiser
HD565 Ovation headphones
£100 boxed, mint. 4x7m
terminated runs of NAC A5
cable £50/pair ono. Tel: Chris
0121 453 9950 (Apr)

FERROGRAPH S1 monitors
with stands. Twin transmission
design, very transparent
£300 ono. Technics SP10 Mk II
BBC version, upgraded with
copper screening, superb sound,
slightly scruffy £225. Technics
ST-3500 tuner £40. B&W Active
1 loudspeakers, very clean open
sound with fast deep bass, mint
condition £400. Tel: Jon 0181
904 8023 evenings (Apr)

ROTEL RCD-955BX CD player,
mint, boxed, complete with
interconnects, manual, remote
etc. £130. Tel: 01689 820 112
(Chislehurst, Kent) (Apr)

VAN DEN HUL Cables. D10211
interconnect 0.8m boxed £40.
2m bi-wire pair Teatrack silver
hardwired insert audio phonos
£50. Tel: 01293 786 453 (Apr)

Linn KLOUT power amos,
two, £1195 each. LK1 100
power amp £325. Linn
Isobarik Aktive electronic
crossover (bingoed) with
Dirak power supply £595.
Tel: Kevin 01922 767 001
(day) 01932 781 614 (even)
Email: kevin@microtech.co.uk
(Apr)

SD OBS SPEAKERS & 3 metre
pair of Chord Flatline Tri-wire
cable £350. Pair of 3 metre
Audionote ANB speaker cable
£25. Tel: 01636 683 830 after
5pm (Apr)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>LIST</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000 MC/20 RE FD PLAYER</td>
<td>£1400</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHEM INTEGRATED AMP 1</td>
<td>£1300</td>
<td>£1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHEM CD 1</td>
<td>£1700</td>
<td>£1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W-MATRIX 801 walnut speakers</td>
<td>£4000</td>
<td>£2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOGEE-Centaurus Ribbon Moniter black spkr</td>
<td></td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABASSE FARELLA 400 beech speakers</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON-PMA Q5 100W amp</td>
<td>£1800</td>
<td>£1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA - ENLIGHTENMENT pre amp</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA - ENLIGHTENMENT power amp</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPOSURE-17 pre amp</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLY KT2 speakers</td>
<td>£700</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN-KARIK III cd player</td>
<td>£1850</td>
<td>£1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN-KEILH walnut speakers</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMLEY-VTP1000 pre amp</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ MM 500 amp</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN-DSPA 5000 black digital speakers</td>
<td>£3495</td>
<td>£2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION 753 - black speakers</td>
<td>£700</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION 754 - fwood speakers</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>£900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO00SE wood speaker</td>
<td>£2400</td>
<td>£1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO50 fwood speakers</td>
<td>£3300</td>
<td>£2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY - QA12P Amplifiers (Pair)</td>
<td>£1050</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY - QA12P Amplifiers (Pair)</td>
<td>£1230</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN-RADIUS turntable (MINT)</td>
<td>£820</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN-S1.5 silver power amp</td>
<td>£1495</td>
<td>£1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN-XPS V CONTROL UNIT</td>
<td>£320</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKSAN-DS 1.5 POWER SUPPLY</td>
<td>£799</td>
<td>£525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY - MDSJAX0ES mini disc player</td>
<td>£670</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TND - T LINE 2 speakers</td>
<td>£900</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY - PROPHET preamp</td>
<td>£1970</td>
<td>£1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY - GENESIS monopower amp</td>
<td>£4700</td>
<td>£3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY - SEER PHONO preamp</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY - UNISIS power amp</td>
<td>£1900</td>
<td>£1330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS EXE**

**SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!**

**HOTLINE NUMBER:**

**0171 497 1346**

18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB

E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk

Beckenham Edgware Hounslow

0181 663 3777 0181 952 5535 0181 569 5802

**SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!**

**PRODUCT LIST NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS EXE**

---

**Rothwell**

**Valve Amps of Distinction**

This pre/power combo has been winning admiration and praise from satisfied customers throughout Britain and abroad for over five years. Many are so impressed with the performance that they have invested in a second Rubicon, running the two amps as monoblocks.

To find out for yourself why these music lovers are so dedicated to Rothwell, contact your nearest dealer for a demo.

---

**The Rubicon** is a stereo valve power amp using triode configured EL34s to give a remarkably delicate sound, guaranteed to captivate Bridgeable for monoblock operation £949

---

**The Indus** is the ultimate passive pre-amp, based on Rothwell’s unique stepped attenuator. This precision device has fine and coarse volume controls to give 132 volume settings and unbeatable sonic accuracy. £499

---

**Lowestoft, Suffolk 01502 562853**

Dunngonn, N.Ireland 01868 753606

Prestwich, Manchester 0161 796 9649

Heistorn, Cornwall 01326 221372

Leeds, Yorkshire 0113 237 1019

Dukinfield, Cheshire 0161 304794

Kilmarnock, Ayrshire 01563 574185

Rishton, Lancashire 01254 887799

**High Wycombe, Bucks 01494 437892**

Langley, Berkshire 01753 542761

---

**Hazelmere Audio Consultants**

Valves (G.E.C. Mullard etc.)

**Valve Amps of Distinction**

---

**Quad**

- **Quad 12P Amplifiers (Pair)**
  - **Offers**
  - **GCI Pre-Amp**
  - **£25**

---

**Leak**

- **TL12+ (Pair)**
  - **£300**
- **TL121 (Pair)**
  - **£150**
- **TL25+ (single) Black**
  - **£150**
- **Garrard 301/Golding Arm**
  - **£100**
- **Armstrong 227 valve receiver**
  - **£125**

---

**Leak Amplifiers**

- **Quad II mains transformer**
  - **£80**
- **Quad II output transformer**
  - **£80**
- **Quad II choke**
  - **£25**

---

**Valves**

- **Quad Electrostatic ESL63 Speakers**
  - **£850**
- **Goodmans Axom 150 MK1 12” bass units (pair)**
  - **£50**
- **Lowther TP1 horn speaker, mahogany finish with PMA/IMC in excellent original condition**
  - **£750**
- **Tannoy 3L2 (cabinets only) very good condition**
  - **£50**
- **Tannoy Lancasters with 15” monitor golds**
  - **£50**
- **Tannoy speakers + drive units for sale please phone for details**

---

**Wanted**

**Rothwell Electronics 60 Pennington Road, Great Lever, Bolton BL3 3BR**

Tel/Fax 01204 654614

---

**Rothwell Electronics**

---

**P.G. Hi-Fi**

**Buying & Selling Vintage HiFi, Valves, Classical LP Records & Spare Parts.**

---

**Rothwell Electronics**

---

**Hello!**

---

**Mike**

---

**KT66 ECC81/84 EF80**

---

**Many Others.**

---

**Most Models Of Leak Mono + Stereo Pre-Amps in Stock.**

---

**Williamson design stereo amp using KT66, ECC81/84, EF80**

---

**Please Phone For Details.**

---

**Tannoy Speakers - Lancaster, York, G.R.F. and Autograph.**
OFFICIAL SUGDEN Service, repairs, and upgrades. Sales of new and reconditioned SUGDEN audio products. Prices from £150 including carriage for recons with guarantee. Full details available. Tel: Audio Synergy 01924 406 016 (Jul99)

STUDIO 12 Stereo Decoder for Troughline tuner. Assembled and aligned PCB with instructions £18.50. Boxed, mains powered outboard unit ready to use £56.50. Tel: 01736 798 393 (Apr)

CASTLE LOUDSPEAKERS New. Discounts available. Deliver Anywhere UK. Please telephone for details. Five Ways Hi-Fi Fidelity Ltd (Est 1972), 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD Tel: 0121 455 0667. Tues-Sat 10.30-6.00. (Apr)

FREE REPORT on passive preamp plus catalogue of other reports available. Build your own top quality equipment. Send SAE to R. E. Robertson, 21 Barons Court Road, West Kensington, London W14 9DY (Apr)

MIJAGRE LOUDSPEAKERS MSS/L1090/MM/BS2/MC2/BPS 150. Also MIT MH 750 2s bi-wire/HiFi 350. Proline balanced lead 20. All at bargain prices never to be repeated. Phone Audio Visual Concepts on 01628 440 873 now. (Apr)

NEW PRODUCT MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE VALVE HEAD AMPLIFIER THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR VALVES HERE CALL FOR DETAILS PAUL HYNES PHASE DESIGN Tel/Fax: 01931 712822 (Apr)

OLD DAYS VINTAGE/AUDIO “WANTED” Tannoy - Lowther - Quad - Telefunken - Siemens - Radford - W/Electric - Garrard 301 - Thoren 124/135 - SME 12” - Ortofon. VALVES: DA30 - DA60 - DA100 - PX25. AUDIO NEW/USED: Krells - Mark Levinsons, latest specs, Nakamichi Dragon. Tel/Fax: 0171 349 9675 or 0958 607 613 (Apr)

CASTLE LOUDSPEAKERS New. Discounts available. Deliver Anywhere UK. Please telephone for details. Five Ways Hi-Fi Fidelity Ltd (Est 1972), 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD Tel: 0121 455 0667. Tues-Sat 10.30-6.00. (Apr)

CASTLE LOUDSPEAKERS New. Discounts available. Deliver Anywhere UK. Please telephone for details. Five Ways Hi-Fi Fidelity Ltd (Est 1972), 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD Tel: 0121 455 0667. Tues-Sat 10.30-6.00. (Apr)

FREE REPORT on passive preamp plus catalogue of other reports available. Build your own top quality equipment. Send SAE to R. E. Robertson, 21 Barons Court Road, West Kensington, London W14 9DY (Apr)

MIRAGE LOUDSPEAKERS MSS/L1090/MM/BS2/MC2/BPS 150. Also MIT MH 750 2s bi-wire/HiFi 350. Proline balanced lead 20. All at bargain prices never to be repeated. Phone Audio Visual Concepts on 01628 440 873 now. (Apr)

ROGERS SPEAKERS (new and ex-demo) still for sale, massive discounts. Studio 9 £550, Studio 7 £350, Studio 5 £250. BBC, Gold and LS ranges available. £40A valve amps £1000. Spares and servicing. Mitcham Loudspeakers Tel: 0181 648 0743 or 01344 872 568 (Apr)

EX-DEMONSTRATION stock. Range of quality valve amps/preamps available. Also Musical Fidelity, Heybrook, Parasound, Quad and Celeston audio equipment for sale. Phone for more details and prices. Tel: 0151 343 0007 (Apr)

JT HORN LOUDSPEAKERS gives music simply astonishing clarity and dynamics with stunning imaging and depth. Existing without fatigue, just wonderful music. cabinets made from Birch-ply. Probably the most affordable horns around. For information on our horns write or telephone: JT Horn Loudspeakers, 4 Datchet Close, Littleover, Derby DE23 7SQ. Tel: 01332 512 510 (Apr)

EMT 948 £500, EMT 950 £750, Technics SP10 £280, Studer A710 £350, Studer AB12 £2000, Revox G36 £600, Nagra II £500, Revox PR99 £950, Uher 4200 RM £280. Tel: 01246 235 024 (Apr)

PROFESSIONAL VENIERING Service for speakers, plinths etc, large choice of veneers, exotic burrs speciality for L53/5a size. (You Can Post). Also custom Hi-Fi cabinets designed and made. Tel: P&J Design 01424 715 692 (Apr)

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS designed specifically for your loudspeakers. Complete service from testing/measuring room acoustics to final installation. Prices start at £400. Passive crossover repair and upgrading service. Passive and active preamps and control units built to your exact specification. Contact IMMORTAL COILS on 01480 391 744 Fax: 0870 0560 033 (Apr)
HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS ORDER FORM

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

Please type or write your advertisement copy in block capitals on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

SPECIAL OFFER
BOOK A PRIVATE OR TRADE CLASSIFIED AD. AND GET ONE MONTH'S FREE INTERNET AD.

RATES
Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word.

MAGAZINE & INTERNET
Private - Free Internet £10.00 per month
Private, Boxed - Free Internet £15.00 per month
Trade - Free Internet £10.00 per month
Trade, Boxed - Free Internet £15.00 per month

PLEASE TICK HERE IF YOU DO NOT WANT YOUR FREE INTERNET ADVERT

Name
Address
Post Code
Daytime Tel. No.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ Made payable to:
Audio Publishing Ltd.
Please debit my VISA/MASTERCARD card No. Expiry Date

For office use only
Ref

Send this form together with your payment to:
Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd.,
64 Castellain Road, London, W9 1EX

DEADLINE FOR MAY 1999 ISSUE IS FRIDAY 5TH MARCH 1999

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AFFORDABLE AUDIO 128
ALEMA 56
ART AUDIO 128
AUDIO ILLUSION 22
AUDIO ILLUSION 132
AUDIO MATTERS 128
AUDIOMAT 104
AUDIOPHILE FURNITURE 48
AUDUSA & CO 134
B&W 107
CABLE TALK 107
CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN 30
CENTRAL AUDIO 134
CHOICE HI-FI 118
CLASSIQUE SOUNDS 132
CLEAR AUDIO 68
CUSTOM CABLE SERVICES 107
DBI/APOLLO CABLES 104
DEFINITIVE AUDIO 114
DEFINITIVE AUDIO 22
DIVERSE MUSIC 134
DOUG BRADY 112
ELECTRA 99
ELEMENTAL AUDIO 48
EMPORIUM 109
ENGLISH ANALOGUE 134
GLAIVE 68
GLASS AUDIO 108
GRANDIX 130
HALFIN 106
HEATHERDALE AUDIO 106
HENLEY DESIGNS 22
HENLEY DESIGNS 36
HINLEY DESIGNS 32
HI-FI CURIO'SITY 104
HI-FI COMPANY 122-123
HI-FI STORE 112
HICAM 130
IAN HARRISON HI-FI 130
INNERSOUND 18C
JAMO 26
JEM DISTRIBUTION 107
KJ WEST ONE 98
LEADING EDGE PROMOTIONS 116
LINN PRODUCTS 60
LISTENING ROOMS 116
MANTRA AUDIO 116
MAX 126
MAY AUDIO MARKETING 40
MERIDIAN 10
MICHIEL ENGINEERING 86
MIKE MANNING AUDIO 124
MISSION 136
MUSIC & VIDEO EXCHANGE 109
MUSICAL IMAGES 136
MUSONIC 124
NORDOST 58
ORANGES & LEMONS 36
ORIGIN LIVE 10
OXFORD AUDIO CONSULTANTS 103
PEAR AUDIO 48
PG HI-FI 136
POWERPLANT 109
PROGRESSIVE AUDIO 112
QUAD 12
REPLAY AUDIO 30
RETRO REPRO 108
RINGMAT 52
RIF AUDIO VISUAL 114
ROTHWELL ELECTRONICS 136
RUSS ANDREWS 24
SEVENOAKS 18-19
SIGNALS 105
SONNETEER (FTM MKTG) 102
SOUND CONNECTION 105
SOUNDS EXPENSIVE 102
SOUNDS OF MUSIC KENT 76
SOUNDS PERFECTION 32
STIRLING BROADCAST 40
STIRLING BROADCAST 110
sussex surplus 110
T & A 54
TAG MCLAREN 8
TDK 6
THE CARTRIDGE MAN 58
THE RIGHT NOTE 60
TRICHORD RESEARCH 48
TRY ME & SEE 100-101
UKD 44
university audio 105
van den hul 24
vickers hi-fi 106
virtual reality 24
virus 52
vivante 58
walrus systems 38
wire & installation 56
ZENETEK 30
ZENETEK 36
InnerSound Eros is a bi-amplified Hybrid Electrostatic loudspeaker system including 400 watt base amplification and active crossovers.

"This is the first speaker system to succeed at sonically marrying a dynamic woofer with an electrostatic for mid and upper frequencies, and it is the first electrostatic system of any kind (either full-range or hybrid) to furnish truly excellent quality bass."

– Peter Moncrieff, International Audio Review

"The first reflected highs you hear arrive about a week later than the direct sound. The result is that the Eros sounds so clear you almost can't believe it."

– Dr Robert Greene, Fi Magazine July 98

"...this is a warm, most romantic sounding speaker... warmer and more romantic than you'd expect an electrostatic design to be, and with considerable dynamic 'snap' and gradation. All of which would be as nothing if things didn't sound so alive."


"Truly stunning."

– Chris Beeching, Audio Quarterly

www.InnerSound.Net
behind beauty...

...lies technological elegance.

Real wood veneers:
From sustainable European forests

Sculptured 35mm Medite baffle:
Maximum rigidity without reflective surfaces

Spring loaded tweeter:
Ensuring clarity through isolation

Aerogel:
Lightness with carbon fibre rigidity.